



**HAL**  
open science

# Local minimality of $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued and $S^N$ -valued Ginzburg-Landau vortex solutions in the unit ball $B^N$

Radu Ignat, Luc Nguyen

## ► To cite this version:

Radu Ignat, Luc Nguyen. Local minimality of  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued and  $S^N$ -valued Ginzburg-Landau vortex solutions in the unit ball  $B^N$ . *Annales de l'Institut Henri Poincaré (C), Analyse non linéaire (Nonlinear Analysis)*, 2024, 41 (3), pp.663-724. <10.4171/AIHPC/84>. <hal-03517756>

**HAL Id: hal-03517756**

**<https://hal.science/hal-03517756v1>**

Submitted on 8 Jan 2022

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire HAL, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.



HAL Authorization

# LOCAL MINIMALITY OF $\mathbb{R}^N$ -VALUED AND $\mathbb{S}^N$ -VALUED GINZBURG–LANDAU VORTEX SOLUTIONS IN THE UNIT BALL $B^N$

RADU IGNAT AND LUC NGUYEN

ABSTRACT. We study the existence, uniqueness and minimality of critical points of the form  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(|x|))$  of the functional

$$E_{\varepsilon,\eta}[m] = \int_{B^N} \left[ \frac{1}{2} |\nabla m|^2 + \frac{1}{2\varepsilon^2} (1 - |m|^2)^2 + \frac{1}{2\eta^2} m_{N+1}^2 \right] dx$$

for  $m = (m_1, \dots, m_N, m_{N+1}) \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $m(x) = (x, 0)$  on  $\partial B^N$ . We establish a necessary and sufficient condition on the dimension  $N$  and the parameters  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$  for the existence of an escaping vortex solution  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$ . We also establish its uniqueness and local minimality. In the limiting case  $\eta = 0$ , we prove the local minimality of the degree-one vortex solution for the Ginzburg–Landau (GL) energy for every  $\varepsilon > 0$  and  $N \geq 2$ . Similarly, when  $\varepsilon = 0$ , we prove the local minimality of the degree-one escaping vortex solution to an  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued GL model in micromagnetics for all  $\eta > 0$  and  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ .

*Keywords:* minimality, stability, uniqueness, Ginzburg–Landau vortex.

*MSC 2020:* 35Q56, 35B25, 35B35, 35J20, 35J50.

## CONTENTS

1. Introduction	2
2. Existence and uniqueness of vortex radial profiles	8
2.1. The extended model: Monotonicity and uniqueness	12
2.2. The $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued model: Existence and uniqueness	19
2.3. The extended model: Existence.	22
2.4. The $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued model: Existence, monotonicity and uniqueness	27
3. Stability analysis of vortex solutions	31
3.1. An orthogonal decomposition for the second variation	31
3.2. The extended model: Stability of the escaping vortex solution	36
3.3. The $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued model: Stability of the vortex solution	41
3.4. The extended model: (In)stability of the non-escaping solution	42
3.5. The $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued model: Stability of the escaping vortex solution	43
Appendix A. Radially symmetric vector-valued maps	47
Appendix B. Properties of the $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued vortex radial profile	53
Appendix C. A sharp Poincaré inequality for solenoidal vector fields	55
Appendix D. Miscellaneous	55
References	56

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The minimality of the degree-one vortex solution for the Ginzburg–Landau system in the unit ball  $B^N \subset \mathbb{R}^N$  in dimension  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  is an important open question for which a rich literature is available. In dimension  $N \geq 7$ , this has been proved recently in a joint work of the authors with Slustikov and Zarnescu [28]. In this paper, we address the local minimality of this solution. Motivated by the theory of magnetic materials, we also consider the local minimality of a similar vortex structure taking values into the unit sphere  $\mathbb{S}^N$ . Our strategy is to treat the local minimality of the vortex solution for an extended model of which the previous two models are special limit cases.

We introduce first the Ginzburg–Landau (GL) functional

$$E_\varepsilon^{GL}[u] = \int_{B^N} \left[ \frac{1}{2} |\nabla u|^2 + \frac{1}{2\varepsilon^2} W(1 - |u|^2) \right] dx,$$

where  $\varepsilon > 0$ ,  $W(t) = \frac{t^2}{2}$  and  $u$  belongs to the set

$$\mathcal{A}^{GL} = \{u \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N) : u(x) = x \text{ on } \partial B^N\}.$$

The functional  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  has a unique radially symmetric critical point of the form (see Definition A.1 and Lemma A.4 in Appendix A)

$$(1.1) \quad u_\varepsilon(x) = f_\varepsilon(r)n(x) \in \mathcal{A}^{GL}, \quad n(x) = \frac{x}{r}, \quad r = |x|,$$

where the profile  $f_\varepsilon$  is the unique solution to the ODE (see e.g. [22, 24])

$$(1.2) \quad f_\varepsilon'' + \frac{N-1}{r} f_\varepsilon' - \frac{N-1}{r^2} f_\varepsilon = -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) f_\varepsilon \quad \text{in } (0, 1),$$

$$(1.3) \quad f_\varepsilon(1) = 1.$$

Note that  $f_\varepsilon(0) = 0$  (see Lemma A.4). Here a map  $u_{crit} \in \mathcal{A}^{GL}$  is said to be a *bounded* critical point of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  if  $u_{crit} \in L^\infty(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N)$  and  $\langle DE_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_{crit}], \varphi \rangle := \frac{d}{dt} \Big|_{t=0} E_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_{crit} + t\varphi] = 0$  for all  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$  (which is dense in  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N)$ ), and is said to be a *radially symmetric* critical point of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  if  $u_{crit}$  is radially symmetric<sup>1</sup> in the sense of Definition A.1 and  $\langle DE_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_{crit}], \varphi \rangle = 0$  for all  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ . By Lemma 2.7, radially symmetric critical points of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  are bounded.

The map  $u_\varepsilon$  in (1.1), called the ( $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued) *Ginzburg–Landau vortex solution* of topological degree one, can be considered as a regularization of the singular harmonic map  $n : B^N \rightarrow \mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  given by  $n(x) = \frac{x}{|x|}$  for every  $x \in B^N$ , which is the unique minimizing  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ -valued harmonic map for  $N \geq 3$  within the boundary condition  $n(x) = x$  on  $\partial B^N$  (see Brezis, Coron and Lieb [9] and Lin [34]). It is not hard to see that, when  $\varepsilon$  is sufficiently large,  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  is strictly convex and so  $u_\varepsilon$  is the unique bounded critical point of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  for every  $N \geq 2$  (see e.g. [7] or [29, Remark 3.3]). In

<sup>1</sup>By Lemma A.2, radially symmetric maps in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N)$  belong to  $L_{loc}^\infty(\bar{B}^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ .

dimension  $N = 2$ , Pacard and Rivière showed in [39] that, for small  $\varepsilon > 0$ ,  $u_\varepsilon$  is the unique critical point of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$ ; however, whether  $u_\varepsilon$  is the unique minimizer of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  for all  $\varepsilon > 0$  remains an open question. In dimensions  $N \geq 7$ , it was shown in a recent work of Ignat, Nguyen, Slastikov and Zarnescu [28] that  $u_\varepsilon$  is the unique minimizer of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  for every  $\varepsilon > 0$ . It is not known whether  $u_\varepsilon$  minimizes  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  in dimensions  $3 \leq N \leq 6$  when  $\varepsilon$  is small.

A different way to regularize the singular harmonic map  $n$  is to add an  $(N + 1)$ -st direction in the target space while keeping the constraint of unit length and minimize

$$E_\eta^{MM}[m] = \int_{B^N} \left[ \frac{1}{2} |\nabla m|^2 + \frac{1}{2\eta^2} \tilde{W}(m_{N+1}^2) \right] dx$$

where  $\eta > 0$ ,  $\tilde{W}(t) = t$  and  $m$  belongs to

$$\mathcal{A}^{MM} = \{m \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{S}^N) : m(x) = (x, 0) \text{ on } \partial B^N\}.$$

This model comes from micromagnetics where the order parameter  $m$  stands for the magnetization in ferromagnetic materials (see [18])<sup>2</sup>, and also the Oseen-Frank theory for nematic liquid crystals (see [5]). Considering radially symmetric critical points of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ , one is led to (see Appendix A)

$$(1.4) \quad m_\eta(x) = (\tilde{f}_\eta(r)n(x), g_\eta(r)) \in \mathcal{A}^{MM}$$

where the radial profiles  $\tilde{f}_\eta$  and  $g_\eta$  satisfy

$$(1.5) \quad \tilde{f}_\eta^2 + g_\eta^2 = 1 \quad \text{in } (0, 1),$$

and the system of ODEs:

$$(1.6) \quad \tilde{f}_\eta'' + \frac{N-1}{r} \tilde{f}_\eta' - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \tilde{f}_\eta = -\lambda(r) \tilde{f}_\eta \quad \text{in } (0, 1),$$

$$(1.7) \quad g_\eta'' + \frac{N-1}{r} g_\eta' = \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) g_\eta - \lambda(r) g_\eta \quad \text{in } (0, 1),$$

$$(1.8) \quad \tilde{f}_\eta(1) = 1 \text{ and } g_\eta(1) = 0,$$

where

$$(1.9) \quad \lambda(r) = (\tilde{f}_\eta')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} \tilde{f}_\eta^2 + (g_\eta')^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) g_\eta^2$$

is the Lagrange multiplier due to the unit length constraint in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ .

---

<sup>2</sup>There is also a thin-film regime different from [18] where in the reduced micromagnetic model in dimension  $N = 2$  (see e.g. [14, Section 4.5] or [23, Section 7]), after a rotation by  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  in the first two components, the condition  $\nabla \times (m_1, m_2) = 0$  is imposed in the space of admissible configurations in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ . Note that the vortex solution  $m_\eta$  in (1.4) satisfies the above curl-free condition and we will prove its local minimality in the larger class of  $H_0^1$  perturbations (that are not necessarily curl-free in the in-plane components). A related model appears in the study of the cross-tie walls, see [4].

REMARK 1.1. We will see in Lemma A.6 that solutions to (1.4)–(1.8) satisfy the dichotomy: either  $\tilde{f}_\eta(0) = 0$  or  $\tilde{f}_\eta(0) = 1$ . Furthermore, in the latter case, it holds that  $N \geq 3$  and  $(\tilde{f}_\eta = 1, g_\eta = 0)$  in  $(0, 1)$ , which corresponds to the equator map

$$\bar{m}(x) := (n(x), 0).$$

In dimension  $N \geq 7$ ,  $\bar{m}$  is the unique minimizing harmonic map from  $B^N$  into  $\mathbb{S}^N$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  (Jäger and Kaul [30]; see also [29, Example 1.6]), and so is the unique minimizer of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  for every  $\eta > 0$ .

We will focus on “escaping” solutions  $m_\eta(x) = (\tilde{f}_\eta(r)n(x), \pm g_\eta(r))$  satisfying  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  which exist *only* in dimension  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  (see Theorem 2.6). More precisely, we will show in these dimensions that, for every  $\eta > 0$ , there exists a unique solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  with  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  of the system (1.5)–(1.8) and we call the two configurations  $m_\eta = (\tilde{f}_\eta(r)n(x), \pm g_\eta(r)) \in \mathcal{A}^{MM}$  the *escaping* ( $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued) *Ginzburg–Landau vortex solutions*, or simply the *micromagnetic vortex solutions*. In addition, the micromagnetic vortex solutions  $m_\eta$  have lower energy than the equator map; in particular, the equator map is *no longer* a minimizer of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  (see Proposition 2.15). It is not known whether the micromagnetic vortex solutions  $m_\eta$  minimize  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  in dimension  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ .

The goal of this paper is to study the local minimality of the vortex solutions  $u_\varepsilon$  and  $m_\eta$  with respect to  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  over the set  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  and  $E_\eta^{MM}$  over the set  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  respectively. We will in fact consider  $C^2$  potentials  $W : (-\infty, 1] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  and  $\tilde{W} : [0, \infty) \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  more general than the ones described above. We make the following assumptions:

$$(1.10) \quad W(0) = 0, W(t) \geq 0, W''(t) \geq 0 \text{ in } (-\infty, 1] \setminus \{0\},$$

$$(1.11) \quad \tilde{W}(0) = 0, \tilde{W}(t) \geq 0, \tilde{W}''(t) \geq 0 \text{ in } (0, \infty).$$

We point out that (1.10) implies that  $W'(0) = 0$  and  $tW'(t) \geq 0$  in  $(-\infty, 1] \setminus \{0\}$ . Likewise, (1.11) implies that  $\tilde{W}'(0) \geq 0$  and  $\tilde{W}'(t) \geq 0$  in  $(0, \infty)$ . However, we allow the possibility that  $W$  or  $\tilde{W}$  are zero in a neighborhood of the origin. This leads to new difficulties as well as new behaviors of solutions; see for example Proposition B.1(ii).

Under assumptions (1.10) and (1.11) for  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$ , we will prove the existence and uniqueness of the radial profiles  $f_\varepsilon$  and  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  with  $g_\eta > 0$  solving (1.1)–(1.3) and (1.4)–(1.8), respectively. See Theorems 2.1 and 2.6 where the global minimality of these solutions in the class of radial symmetric maps is also established. For these unique radial profiles, we will continue to refer to the maps  $u_\varepsilon(x) = f_\varepsilon(|x|)n(x)$  and  $m_\eta(x) = (\tilde{f}_\eta(r)n(x), g_\eta(r))$  as the  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued and  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau vortex solutions. Our main results concern the local minimizing property of these vortex solutions, in particular the positive definiteness of the second variation at those solutions (see Section 3 for the definition).

**THEOREM 1.2.** *Let  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfy (1.10). For  $N \geq 2$  and every  $\varepsilon > 0$ , the  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau vortex solution  $u_\varepsilon(x) = f_\varepsilon(r)n(x)$  is a local minimizer of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  with a positive definite second variation.*

**THEOREM 1.3.** *Let  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.11). For  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and every  $\eta > 0$ , the escaping  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau vortex solution  $m_\eta(x) = (\tilde{f}_\eta(r)n(x), g_\eta(r))$  with  $g_\eta > 0$  is a local minimizer  $m_\eta$  of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  with a positive definite second variation. For  $3 \leq N \leq 6$  and every  $\eta > 0$ , the equator map  $\bar{m} = (n(x), 0)$  is an unstable critical point of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  and  $E_\eta^{MM}(m_\eta) < E_\eta^{MM}(\bar{m})$ .*

**REMARK 1.4.** (a) *In Theorem 1.3, we can replace (1.11) by*

$$\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, 1]), \tilde{W}(0) = 0, \tilde{W}(t) \geq 0, \tilde{W}''(t) \geq 0 \text{ in } [0, 1],$$

*since any such function  $\tilde{W}$  can be extended to a function satisfying (1.11).*

(b) *In dimension  $N = 2$ , the equator map  $\bar{m} \notin H^1(B^N, \mathbb{S}^N)$ , so  $\bar{m} \notin \mathcal{A}^{MM}$ . However, the second variation of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  at  $\bar{m}$  can still be defined and it is negative in a certain direction compactly supported in  $B^N \setminus \{0\}$ , leading to the instability of  $\bar{m}$  also for  $N = 2$  (see (2.27)).*

In the  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau case, when  $N = 2$ , Theorem 1.2 was proved by Mironescu [36] for  $W(t) = \frac{t^2}{2}$ . Also when  $N = 2$ , the non-negativity of the second variation was proved by Lieb and Loss [33] for potentials  $W$  which are strictly increasing and convex<sup>3</sup> in  $[0, 1]$ . In dimension  $N \geq 7$ , the global minimality of the vortex solution was proved by Ignat, Nguyen, Slastikov and Zarnescu [28, 29]. When the domain is  $\mathbb{R}^N$  (instead of  $B^N$ ), the local minimality of the entire vortex solution (in the sense of De Giorgi) was obtained in Mironescu [37] for  $N = 2$ , Millot and Pisante [35] for  $N = 3$ , and Pisante [40] for  $N \geq 4$ . For the stability of the entire vortex solution, see Ovchinnikov and Sigal [38], del Pino, Felmer and Kowalczyk [13] for  $N = 2$ , and Gustafson [19] for  $N \geq 3$ .

In the micromagnetic case, in dimension  $N = 2$  and for  $\tilde{W}(t) = t$ , Theorem 1.3 was proved by Hang and Lin [20]. For dimension  $N \geq 7$ , see Remark 1.1. See also Li and Melcher [32] for related stability analysis in the study of micromagnetics skyrmions.

More generally, we consider a family of extended energy functionals  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  depending on two positive parameters  $\varepsilon, \eta$  of which  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  and  $E_\eta^{MM}$  are limiting cases:

$$E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[m] = \int_{B^N} \left[ \frac{1}{2} |\nabla m|^2 + \frac{1}{2\varepsilon^2} W(1 - |m|^2) + \frac{1}{2\eta^2} \tilde{W}(m_{N+1}^2) \right] dx, \quad \varepsilon, \eta > 0,$$

where  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$  satisfy (1.10)–(1.11) and  $m$  belongs to

$$\mathcal{A} = \{m \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}) : m(x) = (x, 0) \text{ on } \partial B^N\}.$$

<sup>3</sup>See Remark 3.5 for a related comment for  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ .

Under suitable conditions on  $\tilde{W}$  (e.g.  $\tilde{W}(t) > 0$  for  $t > 0$ ), it can be shown that for a fixed  $\varepsilon > 0$ , minimizers of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  converge in  $H^1$  to minimizers of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  as  $\eta \rightarrow 0$ . Likewise under suitable conditions on  $W$ , for a fixed  $\eta > 0$ , minimizers of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  converge in  $H^1$  to minimizers of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ . We hope that having a good understanding on critical points of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  would lead to new insights on the open problem concerning of the minimality of the vortex solutions  $u_\varepsilon$  and  $m_\eta$ .

We define a map  $m_{crit} \in \mathcal{A}$  to be a *bounded* critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  if  $m_{crit} \in L^\infty(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $\langle DE_{\varepsilon,\eta}[m_{crit}], \varphi \rangle := \frac{d}{dt} \Big|_{t=0} E_{\varepsilon,\eta}[m_{crit} + t\varphi] = 0$  for all  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , and to be a *radially symmetric* critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  if  $m_{crit}$  is radially symmetric in the sense of Definition A.1 and  $\langle DE_{\varepsilon,\eta}[m_{crit}], \varphi \rangle = 0$  for all  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . By Lemma 2.7, radially symmetric critical points of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  are bounded. Radially symmetric critical points of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  take the form

$$(1.12) \quad (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)n(x), g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)) \in \mathcal{A}$$

where  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  satisfies the system of ODEs

$$(1.13) \quad f_{\varepsilon,\eta}'' + \frac{N-1}{r} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}' - \frac{N-1}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon,\eta} = -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) f_{\varepsilon,\eta},$$

$$(1.14) \quad g_{\varepsilon,\eta}'' + \frac{N-1}{r} g_{\varepsilon,\eta}' = -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta} + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta},$$

$$(1.15) \quad f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1) = 1 \text{ and } g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1) = 0.$$

Note that the above implies  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(0) = 0$  and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta}'(0) = 0$  (see Lemma A.5).

Of special interest to our discussion will be solutions to (1.12)–(1.15) satisfying the sign constraint  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . It is easy to see by the strong maximum principle that either  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv 0$  or  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . When  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv 0$ , we obtain an  $\eta$ -independent solution given by  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  where  $f_\varepsilon$  is the unique radial profile in (1.1)–(1.3). We will sometimes refer to  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  as the *non-escaping solution* to (1.12)–(1.15) and

$$\bar{m}_\varepsilon(x) = (f_\varepsilon(r)n(x), 0)$$

as the *non-escaping (radially symmetric) critical point* of the extended energy functional  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ . In contrast, we refer to solutions  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  of (1.12)–(1.15) with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  as *escaping solutions* and the corresponding maps

$$m_{\varepsilon,\eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)n(x), \pm g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r))$$

as<sup>4</sup> *escaping (radially symmetric) critical points* of the extended energy functional  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ . The escaping phenomenon<sup>5</sup> refers to the positivity of  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . We will prove that such escaping solutions satisfy  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , see Proposition 2.10.

<sup>4</sup>When discussing escaping and non-escaping critical points, we will drop the term “radially symmetric” as we only study here radially symmetric critical points.

<sup>5</sup>For more about escaping phenomena in the context of harmonic maps, see e.g. [6].

There exists a sufficiently large  $\varepsilon_*$  such that  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is strictly convex for all  $\varepsilon > \varepsilon_*$  and  $\eta > 0$  and so  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon$  is the unique critical point and hence the unique global minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  if  $N \geq 2$ . In dimensions  $N \geq 7$ , it follows from [28, Theorem 2]<sup>6</sup> (compare [29, Theorem 1.7]) that  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon(x)$  is the unique global minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  for every  $\varepsilon > 0$ . In dimension  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and for small  $\varepsilon > 0$ , it is not known if a solution to (1.12)–(1.15) satisfying  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0$  gives a global minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ . Our next theorem concerns the existence, uniqueness and local minimality of these solutions. See Figure 1.

**THEOREM 1.5.** *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11).*

- (a) *There is at most one escaping critical point  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)n(x), g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r))$  of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$ . Moreover, if such escaping critical point exists, then it is a local minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  with a positive definite second variation, and the non-escaping critical point  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon(x) = (f_\varepsilon(r)n(x), 0)$  is unstable for  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ .*
- (b) *An escaping critical point  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)n(x), g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r))$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  exists if and only if  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ ,  $W'(1) > 0$ ,  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta > \eta_0(\varepsilon)$  for some  $\varepsilon_0 \in (0, \infty)$  and a continuous non-decreasing function<sup>7</sup>  $\eta_0 : [0, \varepsilon_0] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  with  $\eta_0(0) = 0$ .*
- (c) *In the absence of an escaping critical point  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)n(x), g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r))$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  for  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ , the non-escaping solution  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon(x) = (f_\varepsilon(r)n(x), 0)$  is a local minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  with a positive definite second variation unless  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ ,  $W'(1) > 0$ ,  $\tilde{W}'(0) > 0$ ,  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta = \eta_0(\varepsilon)$ . Moreover, in the latter case, the second variation of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  at  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon$  is non-negative semi-definite with a one-dimensional kernel generated by  $(0, q_\varepsilon) \in C^2(\bar{B}^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for some positive smooth function  $q_\varepsilon > 0$  in  $B^N$  with  $q_\varepsilon = 0$  on  $\partial B^N$ .*

A main part of our paper concerns the local minimality of vortex solutions. Let us explain our strategy for the Ginzburg–Landau model. We establish

$$E_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_\varepsilon + v] \geq E_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_\varepsilon] + c\|v\|_{H^1}^2 \text{ for } u_\varepsilon + v \in \mathcal{A}^{GL}, \|v\|_{H^1} < \delta,$$

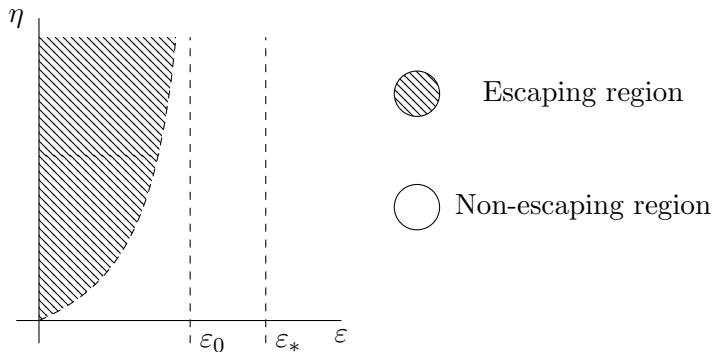
for some small  $c > 0$  and  $\delta > 0$ . This draws on a careful study of the second variation of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  at  $u_\varepsilon$  based on a separation of variables and a Hardy decomposition technique [25]. To separate variables, we first decompose  $v = sn + w$  where  $w \cdot n = 0$ , and then, for each  $0 < r < 1$ , we use the Helmholtz decomposition to write  $w = \dot{w} + \mathcal{D}\psi$  on  $\partial B_r$  where  $\dot{w}$  is a divergence-free vector field on  $\partial B_r$  and  $\mathcal{D}$  is the gradient operator. In the context of Ginzburg–Landau theory, our use of the Helmholtz decomposition appears new in dimension  $N \geq 3$ . The contribution of  $\dot{w}$  to the second variation is treated at once using the sharp Poincaré inequality in Appendix C and

<sup>6</sup>In [28], beside the convexity of  $W$ , it is assumed that  $W$  is positive away from 0; but it can be seen from the proof there that non-negativity  $W \geq 0$  is sufficient as in (1.10).

<sup>7</sup>For more about  $\varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta_0$ , see Lemma 2.3(c) and Remark 2.5.

the Hardy decomposition technique. Finally, we decompose  $s$  and  $\psi$  into spherical harmonics and treat them using again the Hardy decomposition technique with special choices of factoring functions.

FIGURE 1. Radial critical points of the extended functional  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  when  $W'(1) > 0$  and  $\tilde{W}'(0) > 0$ . In the escaping region, there is a co-existence of non-escaping and escaping critical points. In the non-escaping region, only the non-escaping critical point exists.



An important point in proving our results resides in the analysis of the radial profiles  $f_\varepsilon$ ,  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  and  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  for general potentials  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$  that goes beyond the existing (very rich) literature. For example, the choice of factoring functions in our use of the Hardy decomposition technique is based on the positivity and monotonicity of (a-priori, nodal solutions)  $f_\varepsilon$ ,  $\tilde{f}_\eta$  and  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . The proof uses the moving plane method for cooperative systems [12, 16, 42]. A novel part of our argument is in the fact that cooperativity is obtained alongside the application of the moving plane method. Another issue is the uniqueness of the radial profiles, which is proved again using the Hardy decomposition technique that handles the nonlinear part in the ODE. This analysis enables us to show the dichotomy of escaping vs. non-escaping critical points in the extended model introduced here for the first time.

The rest of the paper is organized as follows. In Section 2, we establish the existence and uniqueness of vortex radial profiles and discuss their minimality within radially symmetric configurations. In Section 3 we analyze their stability and give the proof of the main theorems. We include also four appendices on some miscellaneous results.

**Acknowledgment.** R.I. thanks the Mathematical Institute and St Edmund Hall, University of Oxford and L.N. thanks the University of Toulouse where part of this work was done.

## 2. EXISTENCE AND UNIQUENESS OF VORTEX RADIAL PROFILES

We study existence and uniqueness properties of radially symmetric critical points of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$ ,  $E_\eta^{MM}$  and  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . We define the following reduced energy functionals relevant in the discussion of radially symmetric critical points in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$ ,  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  and  $\mathcal{A}$  (see Appendix A).

- The reduced  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau functional

$$\begin{aligned} I_\varepsilon^{GL}[f] &= \frac{1}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} E_\varepsilon^{GL}[f(|x|)n(x)] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left[ (f')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W(1-f^2) \right] r^{N-1} dr \end{aligned}$$

where  $f$  belongs to  $\mathcal{B}^{GL} = \{f : r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} f', r^{\frac{N-3}{2}} f \in L^2(0,1), f(1) = 1\}$ .

- The reduced  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau functional:

$$\begin{aligned} I_\eta^{MM}[f, g] &= \frac{1}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} E_\eta^{MM}[(f(r)n(x), g(r))] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left[ (f')^2 + (g')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}(g^2) \right] r^{N-1} dr, \end{aligned}$$

where  $(f, g)$  belongs to  $\mathcal{B}^{MM} = \{(f, g) : r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} f', r^{\frac{N-3}{2}} f, r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} g', r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} g \in L^2(0,1), f^2 + g^2 = 1, f(1) = 1, g(1) = 0\}$ .

- The reduced extended functional

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\varepsilon, \eta}[f, g] &= \frac{1}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[(f(r)n(x), g(r))] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left[ (f')^2 + (g')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W(1-f^2-g^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}(g^2) \right] r^{N-1} dr \end{aligned}$$

where  $(f, g)$  belongs to  $\mathcal{B} = \{(f, g) : r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} f', r^{\frac{N-3}{2}} f, r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} g', r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} g \in L^2(0,1), f(1) = 1, g(1) = 0\}$ .

Note that  $(f, g) \in \mathcal{B}$  if and only if  $m(x) = (f(r)n(x), g(r)) \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $m(x) = (x, 0)$  on  $\partial B^N$ , in which case,

$$\int_{B^N} |\nabla m|^2 dx = |\mathbb{S}^{N-1}| \int_0^1 \left[ (f')^2 + (g')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f^2 \right] r^{N-1} dr.$$

It is straightforward to check that bounded critical points of  $I_\varepsilon^{GL}$ ,  $I_\eta^{MM}$  and  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  correspond to bounded radially symmetric critical points of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$ ,  $E_\eta^{MM}$  and  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ , respectively.<sup>8</sup>

The  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau model. We prove the following:

**THEOREM 2.1.** *Let  $N \geq 2$  and  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfy  $W(0) = 0$  and  $W \geq 0$ . Then, for every  $\varepsilon > 0$ , (1.2)–(1.3) has a solution  $f_\varepsilon$  such that  $\frac{f_\varepsilon}{r} \in C^2([0, 1])$ ,  $0 < f_\varepsilon < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and  $f_\varepsilon(0) = 0$ . If, in addition,  $W$  satisfies (1.10), then  $f'_\varepsilon > 0$  in  $(0, 1]$  and  $f_\varepsilon$  is the unique solution to (1.1)–(1.3); in particular,  $f_\varepsilon$  is the unique minimizer of  $I_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{GL}$ .*

<sup>8</sup>In this radially symmetric setting, when  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11), the boundedness assumption on critical points can be dropped, in view of Lemma 2.7.

REMARK 2.2. *The existence and uniqueness of the vortex radial profile for the  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau model has been studied by many authors. Closely related to our result above is a result in [28] which gives the uniqueness in dimensions  $N \geq 7$ . Earlier results in [2, 11, 15, 22, 24] are for all dimensions  $N \geq 2$  but assume the inequality  $W''(0) > 0$ , while Theorem 2.1 above allows the case  $W''(0) = 0$ .*

Let  $f_\varepsilon$  be the radial profile in Theorem 2.1. Note that  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is the non-escaping critical point for the extended functional  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  for any  $\eta > 0$ . For the existence of escaping solutions in the extended model, we give an estimate on the first eigenvalue  $\ell(\varepsilon)$  of

$$(2.1) \quad L_\varepsilon^{GL} = -\Delta - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2)$$

in  $B^N$  with respect to the zero Dirichlet boundary condition. Note that since the potential  $\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2)$  is radially symmetric, any first eigenfunction of  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}$  is also radially symmetric. It is clear that, under (1.10), we have  $\ell(\varepsilon) > -W'(1)\varepsilon^{-2}$  for every  $\varepsilon > 0$ .

LEMMA 2.3. *Let  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfy (1.10). Then  $\ell$  is a continuous function in  $\varepsilon$  with*

$$(2.2) \quad \varepsilon^2 \ell(\varepsilon) > \tilde{\varepsilon}^2 \ell(\tilde{\varepsilon}) \text{ for all } 0 < \tilde{\varepsilon} < \varepsilon < \infty,$$

and the following estimates hold.

(a) *If  $W'(1) = 0$ , then  $W = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ ,  $L_\varepsilon^{GL} = -\Delta$  and*

$$\ell(\varepsilon) = \lambda_1(-\Delta) > 0 \text{ for all } \varepsilon > 0,$$

where  $\lambda_1(-\Delta)$  is the first eigenvalue of the Laplacian on  $B^N$  with respect to the zero Dirichlet boundary value.

(b) *If  $N \geq 7$ ,*

$$\ell(\varepsilon) \geq \frac{(N-2)^2}{4} - (N-1) > 0 \text{ for all } \varepsilon > 0.$$

(c) *If  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and  $W'(1) > 0$ , then there exists  $\varepsilon_0 \in (0, \infty)$  such that  $\ell(\varepsilon) < 0$  and increasing in  $(0, \varepsilon_0)$ ,  $\ell(\varepsilon_0) = 0$  and  $\ell(\varepsilon) > 0$  in  $(\varepsilon_0, \infty)$ .*

*Furthermore, for some  $\varepsilon_1 \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$  and  $c_1 \in (0, W'(1))$ ,*

$$-\frac{W'(1)}{\varepsilon^2} < \ell(\varepsilon) \leq -\frac{c_1}{\varepsilon^2} \text{ for } \varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_1).$$

The extended model. We are now in position to give a necessary and sufficient condition for the existence of an escaping solution of (1.12)–(1.15). For an illustration see Figure 1.

THEOREM 2.4. *Suppose  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11).*

(a) *If  $N \geq 7$  or  $W'(1) = 0$ , then for every  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$ , (1.12)–(1.15) has no solution  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  which satisfies  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Moreover, the non-escaping solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is the unique minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ .*

(b) Let  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ ,  $W'(1) > 0$ ,  $\varepsilon_0 \in (0, \infty)$  be as in Lemma 2.3 and

$$\eta_0(\varepsilon) = \sqrt{\frac{\tilde{W}'(0)}{|\ell(\varepsilon)|}} \in [0, \infty) \text{ for } \varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0).$$

- (b1) The system (1.12)–(1.15) has an escaping solution  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  which satisfies  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  if and only if  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta > \eta_0(\varepsilon)$ . In this case, it is the unique escaping solution of (1.12)–(1.15),  $\frac{f_{\varepsilon, \eta}}{r}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \in C^2([0, 1])$ ,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 < 1$ ,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ ,  $f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ ,  $g'_{\varepsilon, \eta} < 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and there are exactly two minimizers of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  given by  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, \pm g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$ .
- (b2) If  $\varepsilon \geq \varepsilon_0$  or  $0 < \eta \leq \eta_0(\varepsilon)$ , the non-escaping solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  of (1.12)–(1.15) is the unique minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . Otherwise (i.e.  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta > \eta_0(\varepsilon)$ ), the non-escaping solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  of (1.12)–(1.15) is an unstable critical point of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ .

We note that if  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ ,  $W'(1) > 0$  and  $\tilde{W}'(0) = 0$ , then  $\eta_0(\varepsilon) = 0$  for all  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ . In this case, the theorem asserts for all  $\eta > 0$ , an escaping solution of (1.12)–(1.15) exists if and only if  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ .

REMARK 2.5. By Lemma 2.3, when  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ ,  $W'(1) > 0$  and  $\tilde{W}'(0) > 0$ , the function  $\eta_0$  defined in Theorem 2.4(b) belongs to  $C([0, \varepsilon_0))$ ,  $\frac{\eta_0(\varepsilon)}{\varepsilon}$  is increasing with respect to  $\varepsilon$ ,

$$\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow \varepsilon_0} \eta_0(\varepsilon) = \infty, \quad \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \eta_0(0) = 0,$$

and, for some  $C > 1$  and  $\varepsilon_1 \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$ ,  $\frac{\sqrt{\tilde{W}'(0)\varepsilon}}{C} \leq \eta_0(\varepsilon) \leq C\sqrt{\tilde{W}'(0)\varepsilon}$  for every  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_1)$ .

Theorem 2.4 can be viewed as an extension of the results in [29] but within radial symmetry, relating the escaping phenomenon with the stability property of critical points.

### The $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued Ginzburg–Landau model

THEOREM 2.6. Suppose that  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfies (1.11).

- (a) If  $N \geq 7$ , then for every  $\eta > 0$ , the system (1.4)–(1.8) has no escaping solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  with  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ .
- (b) If  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ , then for any  $\eta > 0$ , (1.4)–(1.8) has a unique escaping solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  with  $g_\eta > 0$ . Also,  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, \pm g_\eta)$  are the only two minimizers of the functional  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ ,  $\frac{\tilde{f}_\eta}{r}, g_\eta \in C^2([0, 1])$ ,  $\tilde{f}_\eta > 0$ ,  $\tilde{f}'_\eta > 0$  and  $g'_\eta < 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . In addition, for  $3 \leq N \leq 6$ , the non-escaping solution  $(1, 0)$  is an unstable critical point of  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ .

Recall that, when  $N \geq 7$ , the non-escaping solution  $(1, 0)$  is the unique minimizer of  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$  for every  $\eta > 0$  (see Remark 1.1). Note that

when  $N = 2$ , the non-escaping solution  $(1, 0) \notin \mathcal{B}^{MM}$ ; however, the second variation of  $I_\eta^{MM}$  at  $(1, 0)$  can still be defined and it is negative in a certain direction with compact support in the interval  $(0, 1)$ , leading to the instability of the non-escaping solution  $(1, 0)$  also for  $N = 2$  (see (2.27)).

The rest of the section is organized as follows. In Subsection 2.1, for the extended model, we prove the monotonicity (see Proposition 2.9) and uniqueness (see Proposition 2.12) of escaping solutions (1.12)–(1.15), if exist, together with the positivity of  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in Proposition 2.10; we also prove the boundedness of arbitrary solutions to (1.12)–(1.15), see Lemma 2.7. In Subsection 2.2, for the  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued GL model, we give the proof of Theorem 2.1 and Lemma 2.3. In Subsection 2.3, we give the proof of Theorem 2.4 for the extended model. Finally, Theorem 2.6 for the  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued GL model is proved in Subsection 2.4.

**2.1. The extended model: Monotonicity and uniqueness.** In this subsection we establish the monotonicity and the uniqueness of escaping radially symmetric critical points of the extended functional  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ , which correspond to escaping solutions  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  with  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  of the ODE system (1.12)–(1.15). Furthermore, we show that  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  and prove the minimality of this escaping solution with respect to radially symmetric competitors.

The next lemma shows that, under (1.10)–(1.11), all solutions to (1.12)–(1.15) are bounded in  $(0, 1)$ . To dispel confusion, in this result, we do not assume a priori the boundedness nor the non-negativity of  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  and  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ .

**LEMMA 2.7.** *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $\varepsilon > 0$ ,  $\eta > 0$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  with (1.10)–(1.11). If  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  satisfies (1.12)–(1.15), then  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  and the map  $x \mapsto m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon, \eta}(r)n(x), g_{\varepsilon, \eta}(r))$  is  $C^2(\bar{B}^N)$ . In particular,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}(0) = 0$  and  $g'_{\varepsilon, \eta}(0) = 0$ .*

*Proof.* Note that  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta} \in H^1(B^N)$  (as  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}) \in \mathcal{B}$ ) and, by (1.13)–(1.15),

$$(2.3) \quad \begin{aligned} \Delta m_{\varepsilon, \eta} &= -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - |m_{\varepsilon, \eta}|^2) m_{\varepsilon, \eta} + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta} e_{N+1} \text{ in } B^N \setminus \{0\}, \\ m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) &= (n(x), 0) \text{ on } \partial B^N. \end{aligned}$$

Let  $M = f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2$ . Note that  $M(1) = 1$  and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} (M'' + \frac{N-1}{r} M') &= (f'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 + (g'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1-M)M \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \geq -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1-M)M. \end{aligned}$$

In particular, the function  $X = 1 - M$  satisfies

$$(2.4) \quad -X'' - \frac{N-1}{r} X' + 2a(r)X \geq 0$$

where  $a : (0, 1] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  is given by

$$(2.5) \quad a(r) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} \frac{W'(1-M(r))}{1-M(r)} M(r) & \text{if } M(r) \neq 1, \\ \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W''(0) & \text{if } M(r) = 1. \end{cases}$$

Note that (1.10) and the continuity of  $M$  in  $(0, 1]$  imply  $a \geq 0$  and  $a$  is continuous on  $(0, 1]$ . Now, define

$$r_0 = \inf \left\{ r \in (0, 1] : M \leq 1 \text{ in } [r, 1] \right\}.$$

The aim is to show that  $r_0 = 0$ .

Step 1: *We show that if  $r_0 > 0$ , then  $M > 1$  in  $(0, r_0)$ .* Assume by contradiction that  $M(r_1) \leq 1$  for some  $r_1 \in (0, r_0)$ . Multiplying (2.4) by  $r^{N-1} X^-$  (where  $X^\pm = \max\{0, \pm X\}$ ), noting that  $X^-(1) = X^-(r_1) = 0$ , and integrating over  $[r_1, 1]$  give  $\int_{r_1}^1 r^{N-1} [((X^-)')^2 + 2a(r)(X^-)^2] dr \leq 0$ . This shows that  $X^- = 0$  in  $[r_1, 1]$ , i.e.  $X \geq 0$  and  $M \leq 1$  in  $[r_1, 1]$ . By definition of  $r_0$ , this implies that  $r_0 \leq r_1$ , which contradicts the fact that  $r_1 \in (0, r_0)$ .

Step 2: *We show that  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \leq 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ .* Indeed, if  $r_0 = 0$ , this step is clear. Suppose that  $r_0 > 0$ . By Step 1, we have  $M > 1$  and so  $W'(1-M) \leq 0$  in  $(0, r_0)$ . Returning to (1.13)–(1.14), as (1.11) implies  $\tilde{W}'(t) \geq \tilde{W}'(0) \geq 0$  for  $t \geq 0$ , we have that the functions  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  and  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ , considered as functions on the ball  $B(0, r_0)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^N$ , satisfy

$$\Delta f_{\varepsilon, \eta} = c_1 f_{\varepsilon, \eta} \text{ and } \Delta g_{\varepsilon, \eta} = c_2 g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \text{ in } B(0, r_0) \setminus \{0\},$$

where  $c_1 = \frac{N-1}{r^2} - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1-M) \geq 0$  and  $c_2 = -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1-M) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) \geq 0$  in  $(0, r_0)$ . By Kato's inequality (see [31] or [8, Lemma A.1]), this implies

$$\Delta f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^\pm \geq 0 \text{ and } \Delta g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^\pm \geq 0 \text{ in } B(0, r_0) \setminus \{0\}.$$

Since  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \in H^1(B(0, r_0))$ , these hold in  $B(0, r_0)$ . By the maximum principle,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^\pm \leq f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^\pm(r_0)$  and  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^\pm \leq g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^\pm(r_0)$  in  $B(0, r_0)$ . We deduce that  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \leq M(r_0) \leq 1$  in  $(0, r_0)$ . As  $M = f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \leq 1$  in  $[r_0, 1]$ , the conclusion of Step 2 follows.

Step 3: Conclusion. By Step 2 and the fact that  $m_\eta \in H^1(B^N)$ , we deduce that (2.3) holds in the whole  $B^N$ ; then standard elliptic regularity theory yields  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  and so  $X$  are  $C^2$  in  $\bar{B}^N$ . In particular,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}(0) = 0$  (as  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}(r)n(x) \in C^2(B^N)$ ) and  $g'_{\varepsilon, \eta}(0) = 0$  (since  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  extends to an even  $C^2$  function on  $(-1, 1)$ ). By Step 2, we know that  $M \leq 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Moreover, since  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}(1) = 1$ , we deduce that the inequality in (2.4) is strict near  $r = 1$ , in particular,  $X$  cannot be identically 0. Thus, the strong maximum principle applied to (2.4) yields  $X > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  i.e.  $M < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ .  $\square$

By restricting attention to solutions with  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$  (for any  $\tilde{W}$  satisfying (1.11) e.g.  $\tilde{W}(t) = t$ ), we immediately obtain:

COROLLARY 2.8. *Let  $N \geq 2$  and  $\varepsilon > 0$ . If  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfies (1.10) and  $f_\varepsilon$  satisfies (1.1)–(1.3), then  $|f_\varepsilon| < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  and the map  $x \mapsto u_\varepsilon(x) = f_\varepsilon(r)n(x)$  belongs to  $C^2(\bar{B}^N)$ . In particular,  $f_\varepsilon(0) = 0$ .*

Concerning the monotonicity of solutions of (1.12)–(1.15) satisfying  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0$ , we first prove it under an additional assumption that  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0$  in Proposition 2.9. We then show that this additional non-negativity assumption on  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  can be removed in Proposition 2.10.

PROPOSITION 2.9. *Let  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11), and  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  satisfy (1.12)–(1.15) with  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0, g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Then  $f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$ ,  $(\frac{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}}{r})' \leq 0$  and either  $g'_{\varepsilon,\eta} < 0$  or  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ .*

*Proof of Proposition 2.9.* To simplify notation, we write  $(f, g)$  for  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$ . By Lemma 2.7, we know that  $f^2 + g^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and  $g'(0) = 0$ . By the strong maximum principle applied to (1.13) for  $f \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , we get  $f > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  (as  $f = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  would contradict the boundary condition  $f(1) = 1$  in (1.15)). By the strong maximum principle applied to (1.14) (as a PDE in  $B^N$  for  $g \geq 0$ ) we get  $g > 0$  in  $[0, 1)$  or  $g = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ .

*Case 1:  $g > 0$  in  $[0, 1)$ .* For  $a, b \in [0, 1]$ , let

$$A(a, b) = -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2}W'(1-a^2-b^2)a, \quad B(a, b) = -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2}W'(1-a^2-b^2)b + \frac{1}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}'(b^2)b.$$

Then (1.13) and (1.14) rewrite as

$$(2.6) \quad \Delta f - \frac{N-1}{r^2}f = f'' + \frac{N-1}{r}f' - \frac{N-1}{r^2}f = A(f, g) \quad \text{in } (0, 1),$$

$$(2.7) \quad \Delta g = g'' + \frac{N-1}{r}g' = B(f, g) \quad \text{in } (0, 1).$$

The convexity assumption on  $W$  in (1.10) yields

$$\partial_b A(a, b) = \partial_a B(a, b) \geq 0 \quad \text{for all } a, b \in [0, 1].$$

These inequalities give the system (2.6)–(2.7) a cooperative structure, see e.g. [12, 16, 42]. In order to prove the monotonicity of  $f$  and  $g$ , we follow the ideas based on a moving plane argument in the proof of [27, Theorem 1.6]. See also [1] for a similar argument in the context of phase segregation in Bose–Einstein condensates. For  $0 < s < 1$ , define

$$f_s(r) = f(2s - r) \quad \text{and} \quad g_s(r) = g(2s - r) \quad \text{for } \max(0, 2s - 1) < r < s.$$

By (1.15) and (1.10) (in particular,  $W'(0) = 0$ ), we have  $A(f(1), g(1)) = B(f(1), g(1)) = 0$  and recall that  $0 < f < 1 = f(1)$  and  $g > 0 = g(1)$  in  $(0, 1)$ . As  $\partial_b A(a, b) \geq 0$ , we deduce that the function  $\hat{f} = f - f(1)$  satisfies

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta \hat{f} - \frac{N-1}{r^2}\hat{f} &= \frac{N-1}{r^2}f(1) + A(f, g) - A(f(1), g(1)) \\ &\geq A(f, g) - A(f(1), g) = c(r)\hat{f} \end{aligned}$$

for some continuous function  $c \in C[0, 1]$ . As  $\hat{f}(1) = 0$  and  $\hat{f} < 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , we deduce from the Hopf lemma (see e.g. [17, Lemma 3.4]) that  $f'(1) > 0$ . Likewise, we can show that  $g'(1) < 0$ . Consequently, there is some small  $\delta > 0$  such that  $f_s > f$  and  $g_s < g$  in  $\max(0, 2s - 1) < r < s$  for any  $s \in (1 - \delta, 1)$ . We define

$$\underline{s} = \inf \left\{ s \in (0, 1) : f_t > f \text{ and } g_t < g \text{ in } (\max(0, 2t-1), t) \text{ for all } t \in (s, 1) \right\}.$$

It follows that  $\underline{s} \in [0, 1 - \delta]$ .

Claim:  $\underline{s} = 0$ ,  $f' > 0$  and  $g' < 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ .

Proof of Claim: Assume by contradiction that  $\underline{s} > 0$ . Then

- (a)  $f' \geq 0$  and  $g' \leq 0$  in  $(\underline{s}, 1)$ ,
- (b) and  $f_{\underline{s}} \geq f > 0$  and  $g_{\underline{s}} \leq g$  in  $\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1) < r < \underline{s}$ .

Combined with the monotonicity of  $A(a, \cdot)$  and  $B(\cdot, b)$ , it follows for every  $s \in [\underline{s}, 1)$  and every  $r \in (\max(0, 2s - 1), s)$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta f_s(r) - \frac{N-1}{r^2} f_s(r) &= f''(2s-r) - \frac{N-1}{r} f'(2s-r) - \frac{N-1}{r^2} f(2s-r) \\ (2.8) \quad &\leq A(f(2s-r), g(2s-r)) = A(f_s(r), g_s(r)) \leq A(f_s(r), g(r)), \end{aligned}$$

$$(2.9) \quad \Delta g_s(r) \geq B(f_s(r), g_s(r)) \geq B(f(r), g_s(r)),$$

and equality in all the inequalities (2.8) (resp. in (2.9)) for some  $s \in [\underline{s}, 1)$  implies that, for every  $r \in (\max(0, 2s - 1), s)$ ,

$$(2.10) \quad f'(2s-r) = 0 \text{ (resp. } g'(2s-r) = 0).$$

Combining (2.8) and (2.9) with (2.6) and (2.7), we have for all  $s \in [\underline{s}, 1)$ :

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta(f_s - f)(r) - \frac{N-1}{r^2} (f_s - f) &\leq A(f_s, g) - A(f, g) = (f_s - f)c_1(r), \\ \Delta(g_s - g)(r) &\geq B(f, g_s) - B(f, g) = (g_s - g)c_2(r), \end{aligned}$$

with  $c_1, c_2$  being two continuous functions on  $[\max(0, 2s - 1), s]$  and equality in the above inequalities implies again (2.10).

By the definition of  $\underline{s}$ ,  $f_s > f$  and  $g_s < g$  in  $(\max(0, 2s - 1), s)$  for  $s \in (\underline{s}, 1)$ . By the Hopf lemma, applied to the above differential inequalities, we have  $f'_s(s) < f'(s)$  and  $g'_s(s) > g'(s)$ , i.e.  $f'(s) > 0$  and  $g'(s) < 0$  for  $s \in (\underline{s}, 1)$ . We now show that these assertions continue to hold with  $s = \underline{s}$ , i.e.

Fact 1:  $f_{\underline{s}} > f$  and  $g_{\underline{s}} < g$  in  $\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1) < r < \underline{s}$ .

Fact 2:  $f' > 0$  and  $g' < 0$  in  $[\underline{s}, 1)$ .

Indeed, since  $f' > 0$  and  $g' < 0$  in  $(\underline{s}, 1)$ , (2.10) does not hold and so the above differential inequalities for  $f_s - f$  and  $g_s - g$  are strict in  $(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1), \underline{s})$ . Since  $f_{\underline{s}} - f \geq 0$  and  $g_{\underline{s}} - g \leq 0$  in  $(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1), \underline{s})$ , the strong maximum principle applied to those differential inequalities gives Fact 1. By the Hopf lemma, we then have  $f'_{\underline{s}} < f'(\underline{s})$  and  $g'_{\underline{s}} > g'(\underline{s})$ , i.e.  $f'(\underline{s}) > 0$  and  $g'(\underline{s}) < 0$ , and Fact 2 follows.

Conclusion: We now show that Facts 1 and 2 contradict the minimality of  $\underline{s}$ . Indeed, observe first that  $(f_{\underline{s}} - f)(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) > 0$  since

$$\begin{aligned} f_{\underline{s}}(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) &= 1 > f(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) \text{ when } \frac{1}{2} \leq \underline{s} < 1, \\ f_{\underline{s}}(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) &> 0 = f(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) \text{ when } \underline{s} < \frac{1}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

Likewise, we have  $(g_{\underline{s}} - g)(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) < 0$  since

$$\begin{aligned} g_{\underline{s}}(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) &= 0 < g(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) \text{ when } \frac{1}{2} \leq \underline{s} < 1, \\ g'_{\underline{s}}(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) &= -g'(2\underline{s}) > 0 = g'(0) = g'(\max(0, 2\underline{s} - 1)) \text{ when } \underline{s} < \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

(in the latter case, this is combined with  $g_{\underline{s}} < g$  on  $(0, \underline{s})$  by Fact 1). Thus, thanks to Facts 1 and 2, we deduce by continuity the existence of a small  $\tilde{\delta} > 0$  such that, for every  $s \in (\underline{s} - \tilde{\delta}, \underline{s}]$ ,  $f_s > f$  and  $g_s < g$  in  $\max(0, 2s - 1) < r < s$ , contradicting the minimality of  $\underline{s}$ . Thus,  $\underline{s} = 0$ . Also, by Fact 2,  $f' > 0$  and  $g' < 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ . The Claim is proved.

*Case 2:  $g = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ .* The above argument applies to solutions  $f \geq 0$  of (1.1)–(1.3), where equation (2.8) is replaced by  $\Delta f_s(r) - \frac{N-1}{r^2} f_s(r) \leq A(f_s(r), 0)$ , yielding  $f' > 0$ . (Note that the assumption  $W'' \geq 0$  is no longer needed in this case, though the condition  $W'(0) = 0$  is used.)

Proof of  $(\frac{f}{r})' \leq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Indeed, by Lemma A.5, we know that  $v := \frac{f}{r} \in C^2([0, 1])$ . To prove that  $v$  is decreasing, we follow the argument in [24, Proposition 2.2]: by (1.10) we have  $W' \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  so that

$$(r^{N+1}v'(r))' = -\frac{r^{N+1}}{\varepsilon^2}W'(1 - f^2 - g^2)v(r) \leq 0, \quad r \in (0, 1).$$

This implies that  $r^{N+1}v'(r)$  is a nonincreasing  $C^1$  function in  $[0, 1]$ . Since  $\lim_{r \rightarrow 0} r^{N+1}v'(r) = 0$  (as  $v \in C^1([0, 1])$ ), we have  $v'(r) \leq 0$  in  $[0, 1]$ .  $\square$

Next, we prove the positivity of  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  when  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \geq 0$ . When  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$ , the result was obtained in [22, 25] under some slightly different condition on  $W$ .

**PROPOSITION 2.10.** *Suppose  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11), and  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  satisfies (1.12)–(1.15) with  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Then  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ .*

*Proof.* As in the proof of the previous proposition, we drop off the indices  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$ , so that in the following we denote  $f$  and  $g$  the solution considered in (1.12)–(1.15). Suppose by contradiction that  $f$  changes sign in  $(0, 1)$ . Let  $r_1 \in (0, 1)$  be such that  $f(r_1) = 0$  and  $f > 0$  in  $(r_1, 1]$ . Applying the Hopf lemma to (1.13) in  $(r_1, 1)$ , we have  $f'(r_1) > 0$ . In particular,  $f < 0$  in some

small interval  $(r_1 - \delta, r_1)$ . Note that  $(|f|, g)$  satisfies distributionally

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta|f| - \frac{N-1}{r^2}|f| &= A(|f|, g) \text{ in } (r_1, 1), \quad \Delta|f| - \frac{N-1}{r^2}|f| \geq A(|f|, g) \text{ in } (0, 1), \\ \Delta g'' + \frac{N-1}{r}g' &= B(|f|, g) \text{ in } (0, 1), \end{aligned}$$

where  $A$  and  $B$  are as in the proof of Proof of Proposition 2.9. Consequently, we can apply the proof of Proposition 2.9 to the pair  $(|f|, g)$  to obtain

$$(|f|)_s \geq |f| \text{ and } g_s \leq g \text{ in } \max(0, 2s-1) < r < s \text{ for all } r_1 \leq s < 1,$$

where  $(|f|)_s(r) = |f|(2s-r)$  and  $g_s(r) = g(2s-r)$ . Observe also that, by definition, both  $|f|$  and  $(|f|)_{r_1}$  have the same first left-derivative at  $r_1$ ; thus, we deduce by the Hopf lemma that  $(|f|)_{r_1} \equiv |f|$  and  $f'(2r_1-r) = 0$  in  $\max(0, 2r_1-1) < r < r_1$  (see (2.10)). The latter identity is impossible, since  $f'(r_1) > 0$ . We conclude that  $f \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . The positivity of  $f$  follows by the strong maximum principle applied to (1.13) (as  $f(1) = 1$ ).  $\square$

Applying Propositions 2.9 and 2.10 to the solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$ , we obtain:

**COROLLARY 2.11.** *Suppose  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfies (1.10), and  $f_\varepsilon$  satisfies (1.1)–(1.3). Then  $f_\varepsilon > 0$ ,  $f'_\varepsilon > 0$  and  $(\frac{f_\varepsilon}{r})' \leq 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ .*

Finally, we prove the uniqueness of escaping solutions of (1.12)–(1.15).

**PROPOSITION 2.12.** *Let  $N \geq 2$  and suppose that  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11). Then, for every  $\varepsilon > 0$  and  $\eta > 0$ , the system (1.12)–(1.15) has at most one escaping solution  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  with  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Furthermore, when it exists,  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, \pm g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  are the only two minimizers of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  over the set  $\mathcal{B}$ ; in particular,  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}[f_\varepsilon, 0] > I_{\varepsilon, \eta}[f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}]$  where  $f_\varepsilon$  is the radial profile satisfying (1.2)–(1.3).*

*Proof.* We use ideas from [28, 29]. Suppose that  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  solves (1.12)–(1.15) and  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . By Proposition 2.10,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . For  $(f, g) \in \mathcal{B}$ , we write  $(f, g) = (f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}) + (s, q)$  and  $V(x) = (s(r)n(x), q(r)) \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . By the convexity of  $W, \tilde{W}$  and (1.13)–(1.14),

$$\begin{aligned} I_{\varepsilon, \eta}[f, g] - I_{\varepsilon, \eta}[f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}] &\geq \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left\{ 2f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} s' + (s')^2 + 2g'_{\varepsilon, \eta} q' + (q')^2 \right. \\ &\quad + \frac{N-1}{r^2} (2f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s + s^2) - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) [2(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q) + s^2 + q^2] \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) (2g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q + q^2) \right\} r^{N-1} dr \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left\{ (s')^2 + (q')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) (s^2 + q^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) q^2 \right\} r^{N-1} dr \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} \int_{B^N} \left\{ |\nabla V|^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) |V|^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) V_{N+1}^2 \right\} dx \\
&=: \frac{F_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V]}{2|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|}.
\end{aligned}$$

**Claim 1:** For every  $V(x) = (s(r)n(x), q(r)) \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , it holds

$$F_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] \geq \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(|x|) \left| \left( \frac{s}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)'(|x|) \right|^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(|x|) \left| \left( \frac{q}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)'(|x|) \right|^2 \right\} dx,$$

and as a consequence,  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  minimizes  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ .

**Proof of Claim 1:** Since  $F_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is continuous in  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  (because  $W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2), \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \in L^\infty(B^N)$  by Lemma 2.7), by standard density results and Fatou's lemma, it suffices to show the claim for  $V = (s(r)n, q(r)) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . For that, we will apply [24, Lemma A.1] for

$$(2.11) \quad \begin{cases} L := -\Delta - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2), \\ T := -\Delta - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2). \end{cases}$$

Indeed, writing  $V = (s(r)n, q(r)) = (V_1, \dots, V_N, V_{N+1}) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and decomposing  $V_j = f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \hat{V}_j$  with  $\hat{V}_j = \frac{V_j}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}}$  for  $j = 1, \dots, N$  and  $V_{N+1} = g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \hat{V}_{N+1}$  with  $\hat{V}_{N+1} = \frac{q}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
(2.12) \quad F_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] &= \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{B^N} L V_j \cdot V_j dx + \int_{B^N} T V_{N+1} \cdot V_{N+1} dx \\
&= \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 |\nabla \hat{V}_j|^2 + \hat{V}_j^2 L f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \cdot f_{\varepsilon,\eta} + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 |\nabla \hat{V}_{N+1}|^2 + \hat{V}_{N+1}^2 T g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \cdot g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \right\} dx \\
&= \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(|x|) \left| \nabla \left( \frac{s(r)}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)} n(x) \right) \right|^2 - \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(|x|) \left| \left( \frac{q}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)'(|x|) \right|^2 \right\} dx \\
&= \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(|x|) \left| \left( \frac{s}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)'(|x|) \right|^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(|x|) \left| \left( \frac{q}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)'(|x|) \right|^2 \right\} dx,
\end{aligned}$$

because  $L f_{\varepsilon,\eta} = -\frac{N-1}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ ,  $T g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  (by (1.13)–(1.14)) and  $(\hat{V}_1, \dots, \hat{V}_N) = \frac{s(r)}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)} n(x)$  with  $|\nabla n|^2 = \frac{N-1}{r^2}$ . Hence, the claim is proved.

**Step 1:** We prove that  $\{(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \pm g_{\varepsilon,\eta})\}$  is the set of minimizers of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . Indeed, we have seen that  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \pm g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  minimizes  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . Suppose  $(\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  also minimizes  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ , in particular,  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta}] = I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta}]$  so that, for  $V = \left( (\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta} - f_{\varepsilon,\eta})n(x), \tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta} - g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \right)$ , one has  $F[V] = 0$  leading to:

$$\frac{\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta} - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta} - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \quad \text{are constant in } (0, 1).$$

This together with  $\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1) - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1) = 0$  gives  $\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  and  $\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv ag_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $(0, 1)$  for some  $a \in \mathbb{R}$ . Since  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$ , this implies that  $\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  has a fixed sign. Furthermore, either  $a = 0$  (so  $\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv 0$ ), or  $|\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta}| > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  in which case, we can interchange  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  and  $\pm\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  if necessary (note that  $(\tilde{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}, -\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  also minimizes  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ ), so that we may always assume that  $0 \leq a \leq 1$ .

To finish the proof, we prove that  $a = 1$ , i.e.,  $\tilde{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv g_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Assume by contradiction that  $0 \leq a < 1$ . We will show that

$$(2.13) \quad W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \equiv 0 \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Once this is done, we deduce from (1.14) that  $-\Delta g_{\varepsilon,\eta} + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  in  $B^N$ . Since  $\tilde{W}' \geq \tilde{W}'(0) \geq 0$  in  $[0, \infty)$  (by (1.11)) and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  on  $\partial B^N$ , we deduce that  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  in  $B^N$  which gives a contradiction to the assumption  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $B^N$ , and completes the proof.

Let us now prove (2.13). Returning to (1.13), we see that

$$(2.14) \quad W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \equiv W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - a^2 g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \quad \text{in } [0, 1].$$

Therefore, to prove (2.13), it suffices to show that  $W'(t) = 0$  for every  $0 \leq t \leq \max_{[0,1]}(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - a^2 g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) =: \tau$ . For that, we have  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 + a^2 g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 < f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  by Lemma 2.7, and hence  $\tau > 0$ . Note that the range of  $1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - a^2 g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2$  over  $[0, 1]$  is  $[0, \tau]$  because of (1.15). Set  $t_0 = \inf\{t > 0 : W'(s) = W'(t)$  for all  $s \in [t, \tau]\}$ . We show that  $t_0 = 0$ . For that, let  $r_0 \in [0, 1]$  such that  $1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(r_0) - a^2 g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(r_0) = t_0$ . By the continuity of  $W'$  and (2.14), we deduce for  $t_1 := 1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(r_0) - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(r_0) \leq t_0$  that  $W'(t_1) = W'(t_0) = W'(t)$ . As  $W'$  is nondecreasing (because  $W$  is convex), we deduce that  $W'(s) = W'(t)$  for every  $s \in [t_1, \tau]$ . By the minimality of  $t_0$ , it means that  $t_1 = t_0$ , i.e.,  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2(r_0) = 0$ . Since  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $[0, 1)$  (which is a consequence of the strong maximum principle applied to (1.14), considered as a PDE on  $B^N$ ), this yields  $r_0 = 1$ , i.e.,  $t_0 = 0$ . It follows that  $W' \equiv W'(0) = 0$  on  $[0, \tau]$  as desired (where we use that 0 is a minimum point of  $W$  by the assumption (1.10)).

Step 2: *We prove the uniqueness of escaping solutions of (1.12)–(1.15).* Indeed, assume that  $(\check{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \check{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  is also a solution to (1.12)–(1.15) with  $\check{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Then Claim 1 yields that both  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  and  $(\check{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \check{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  minimize  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . By Step 1, we have  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv \check{f}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv \check{g}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  as desired. The proof is complete.  $\square$

**2.2. The  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued model: Existence and uniqueness.** We prove existence and uniqueness of the radial profile and its minimality for  $I_{\varepsilon}^{GL}$  as stated in Theorem 2.1. Then we prove Lemma 2.3.

*Proof of Theorem 2.1.* Let  $f_{\varepsilon}$  be a minimizer of the reduced energy functional  $I_{\varepsilon}^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{GL}$ . (It is easy to see that such minimizer exists.) Since  $I_{\varepsilon}^{GL}[f] \geq I_{\varepsilon}^{GL}[\min\{|f|, 1\}]$ , we may also assume that  $0 \leq f_{\varepsilon} \leq 1$ . In addition, we have that  $f_{\varepsilon}$  satisfies (1.2),  $f_{\varepsilon}(1) = 1$  and  $f_{\varepsilon} \in C^2((0, 1])$ . Noting

also that the constant functions 0 and 1 are a solution and a super-solution to (1.2) respectively (since  $W'(0) = 0$ ), the strong maximum principle implies that  $0 < f_\varepsilon < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ . By Lemma A.4,  $f_\varepsilon/r \in C^2([0, 1])$  and  $f_\varepsilon(0) = 0$ .

If (1.10) holds, then by Corollary 2.11 we have  $f'_\varepsilon > 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ . Also, the same argument as in the proof of Proposition 2.12 applies giving also the uniqueness of  $f_\varepsilon$  as solution of (1.2)-(1.3), in particular, as unique minimizer of  $I_\varepsilon^{GL}$  over  $\mathcal{B}^{GL}$ . We omit the details.  $\square$

We next prove estimates for  $\ell(\varepsilon)$ .

*Proof of Lemma 2.3.* Note that by the definition of the first eigenvalue for  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}$  and standard elliptic regularity,  $\ell$  depends continuously on  $\varepsilon$ . Let us prove (2.2) for  $0 < \tilde{\varepsilon} < \varepsilon < \infty$ . We have, for all  $\varphi \in H_0^1(B^N)$ ,

$$\int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla \varphi|^2 - \frac{1}{\tilde{\varepsilon}^2} W'(1 - f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}^2) \varphi^2 \right] dx \geq \ell(\tilde{\varepsilon}) \int_{B^N} \varphi^2 dx.$$

By rescaling, we deduce for all  $\psi \in H_0^1(B(0, 1/\tilde{\varepsilon}))$  that

$$\int_{B(0, 1/\tilde{\varepsilon})} \left[ |\nabla \psi|^2 - W'(1 - f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}^2(\tilde{\varepsilon}|x|)) \psi^2 \right] \geq \tilde{\varepsilon}^2 \ell(\tilde{\varepsilon}) \int_{B(0, 1/\tilde{\varepsilon})} \psi^2 dx.$$

As  $B(0, 1/\varepsilon) \subset B(0, 1/\tilde{\varepsilon})$ , by the strict monotonicity of the first eigenvalue with respect to domains (due to the positivity of the first eigenfunctions), we have, for all  $0 \neq \psi \in H_0^1(B(0, 1/\varepsilon))$ ,

$$\int_{B(0, 1/\varepsilon)} \left[ |\nabla \psi|^2 - W'(1 - f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}^2(\tilde{\varepsilon}|x|)) \psi^2 \right] > \tilde{\varepsilon}^2 \ell(\tilde{\varepsilon}) \int_{B(0, 1/\varepsilon)} \psi^2 dx.$$

Now using the inequality  $1 \geq f_\varepsilon(\varepsilon|x|) \geq f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}(\tilde{\varepsilon}|x|) \geq 0$  (see Proposition B.1(a)) for  $|x| < 1/\varepsilon$  and the monotonicity of  $W'$ , we deduce that

$$\int_{B(0, 1/\varepsilon)} \left[ |\nabla \psi|^2 - W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2(\varepsilon|x|)) \psi^2 \right] > \tilde{\varepsilon}^2 \ell(\tilde{\varepsilon}) \int_{B(0, 1/\varepsilon)} \psi^2 dx$$

for all  $0 \neq \psi \in H_0^1(B(0, 1/\varepsilon))$ . Rescaling once again we get that

$$\int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla \varphi|^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) \varphi^2 \right] > \frac{\tilde{\varepsilon}^2 \ell(\tilde{\varepsilon})}{\varepsilon^2} \int_{B^N} \varphi^2 dx,$$

for all  $0 \neq \varphi \in H_0^1(B^N)$ , which is equivalent to (2.2).

Assertion (a) is clear because if  $W'(1) = 0$ , then (1.10) implies that  $W = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Assertion (b) for  $N \geq 7$  is a consequence of the inequality

$$\int_{B^N} L_\varepsilon^{GL} v \cdot v dx \geq \left( \frac{(N-2)^2}{4} - (N-1) \right) \int_{B^N} \frac{v^2}{r^2} dx \text{ for all } v \in H_0^1(B^N),$$

which was proved in Step 4 of the proof of [28, Theorem 2].

We next prove assertion (c) for  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and  $W'(1) > 0$ . We have seen that  $\ell(\varepsilon) > -W'(1)\varepsilon^{-2}$ . We prove the rest in 2 steps.

Step 1: We show that there exist  $\varepsilon_1 > 0$  and  $c_1 > 0$  such that  $\ell(\varepsilon) \leq -\frac{c_1}{\varepsilon^2}$  for  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_1)$ , by exhibiting a function  $0 \neq q = q_\varepsilon(r) \in Lip_c((0, 1))$  with

$$\int_{B^N} L_\varepsilon^{GL} q \cdot q \, dx \leq -\frac{c_1}{\varepsilon^2} \int_{B^N} q^2 \, dx.$$

(Note that by the lower bound of  $\ell(\varepsilon)$ , it is clear that  $c_1 < W'(1)$ .)

Note that, by [25, Lemma A.1], for every positive function  $\varphi \in C_{loc}^{1,1}((0, 1))$ , we have the following identity for every  $q = f_\varepsilon \varphi \tilde{q} \in Lip_c(B^N \setminus \{0\})$

$$(2.15) \quad \int_{B^N} L_\varepsilon^{GL} q \cdot q \, dx = \int_{B^N} \varphi^2 \left\{ f_\varepsilon^2 |\nabla \tilde{q}|^2 + \frac{L_\varepsilon^{GL}(\varphi f_\varepsilon) f_\varepsilon}{\varphi} \tilde{q}^2 \right\} dx.$$

We choose<sup>9</sup>  $\varphi = r^{-\frac{N-2}{2}} \in C^\infty((0, 1))$ , and note that, by (1.2),

$$L_\varepsilon^{GL}(\varphi f_\varepsilon) f_\varepsilon = \frac{(N^2 - 8N + 8) f_\varepsilon^2 \varphi}{4r^2} - 2f_\varepsilon f'_\varepsilon \varphi' \quad \text{in } (0, 1).$$

The idea now is to exploit the negativity of  $N^2 - 8N + 8$  for  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  to reach the desired conclusion. Let  $t_0 = \sup\{0 \leq t < 1 : W(t) = 0\}$ . By Proposition B.1(b), for every small  $\delta > 0$ , there exists  $C_\delta > 0$  such that for every  $a > C_\delta$  we can find  $\varepsilon_1 = \varepsilon_1(\delta, a)$  for which

$$(2.16) \quad 1 - t_0 - \delta \leq f_\varepsilon^2 \leq 1 - t_0 \quad \text{in } [C_\delta \varepsilon, a\varepsilon] \text{ for all } \varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_1).$$

The contribution of the term  $-2f_\varepsilon f'_\varepsilon \varphi'$  in the above expression of  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}(\varphi f_\varepsilon) f_\varepsilon$  to the right hand side of (2.15) is handled as follows. (Note that if  $N = 2$ , then  $\varphi' = 0$  so that term vanishes and the reader can proceed directly to estimate (2.17) below.) We impose that  $\tilde{q} = \tilde{q}(r)$  is supported in  $[C_\delta \varepsilon, a\varepsilon]$ , then integration by parts combined with (2.16) and  $(r^{N-1}(\varphi^2)')' = 0$  for  $r \in (0, 1)$  yields by Cauchy-Schwarz:

$$\begin{aligned} -2 \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \tilde{q}^2 f_\varepsilon f'_\varepsilon \varphi \varphi' \, dr &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \tilde{q}^2 (1 - t_0 - f_\varepsilon^2)' (\varphi^2)' \, dr \\ &= - \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \tilde{q} \tilde{q}' (1 - t_0 - f_\varepsilon^2) (\varphi^2)' \, dr \leq \delta \int_0^1 (\tilde{q}')^2 r \, dr + \frac{(N-2)^2}{4} \delta \int_0^1 \frac{\tilde{q}^2}{r} \, dr. \end{aligned}$$

Since  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  implies  $\tilde{N} := N^2 - 8N + 8 < 0$ , using (2.16), we deduce

$$(2.17) \quad \begin{aligned} \int_{B^N} \left[ L_\varepsilon^{GL} q \cdot q + \frac{c_1 \tilde{q}^2}{\varepsilon^2} \right] dx &\leq |\mathbb{S}^{N-1}| \int_0^1 r \left\{ (1 - t_0 + \delta) (\tilde{q}')^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{r^2} \left[ \frac{\tilde{N}(1 - t_0 - \delta) + (N-2)^2 \delta}{4} + \frac{c_1 r^2}{\varepsilon^2} \right] \tilde{q}^2 \right\} dr. \end{aligned}$$

We now specify  $\tilde{q} \in Lip_c((0, 1))$  by setting  $\tilde{q}(r) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{\ln \frac{r}{C_\delta \varepsilon}}\right)$  for  $r \in (C_\delta \varepsilon, a\varepsilon)$  and  $\tilde{q}(r) = 0$  otherwise. Note that  $\tilde{N}(1 - t_0 - \delta) + (N-2)^2 \delta =$

<sup>9</sup>See [28, inequality (6)] for an explanation of this choice of  $\varphi$ .

$\tilde{N}(1 - t_0) + c\delta$  for  $c = 4N - 4 > 0$ . Inserting into (2.17), we get

$$(2.18) \quad \int_{B^N} \left[ L_\varepsilon^{GL} q \cdot q + \frac{c_1 q^2}{\varepsilon^2} \right] dx \\ \leq \frac{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}| \ln \frac{a}{C_\delta}}{2} \left( \left( \frac{\pi}{\ln \frac{a}{C_\delta}} \right)^2 (1 - t_0 + \delta) + \frac{\tilde{N}(1 - t_0) + c\delta}{4} + c_1 a^2 \right).$$

Recalling  $\tilde{N} = N^2 - 8N + 8 < 0$  for  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ , we can choose  $\delta > 0$  small,  $a = a_\delta > 0$  large and then  $c_1 = c_1(\delta) > 0$  small such that the right hand side of (2.18) is negative for  $\varepsilon < \varepsilon_1(\delta)$ , yielding Step 1.

**Step 2:** We prove that there exists  $\varepsilon_0 > 0$  such that  $\ell(\varepsilon) < 0$  and increasing in  $(0, \varepsilon_0)$ ,  $\ell(\varepsilon_0) = 0$  and  $\ell(\varepsilon) > 0$  for  $\varepsilon > \varepsilon_0$ . Let  $I = \{\varepsilon \in (0, \infty) : \ell(\varepsilon) < 0\}$ . It is clear that  $\ell(\varepsilon) > 0$  for large  $\varepsilon$  and so  $I$  is bounded. By Step 1,  $I$  contains  $(0, \varepsilon_1)$ . Let

$$\varepsilon_0 = \sup\{\tilde{\varepsilon} : \ell(\varepsilon) < 0 \text{ for } \varepsilon \in (0, \tilde{\varepsilon})\} \in (\varepsilon_1, \infty).$$

By the continuity of  $\ell$ , we must have  $\ell(\varepsilon_0) = 0$ . Then (2.2) yields the monotonicity of  $\ell$  in  $(0, \varepsilon_0)$  and also,  $\ell(\varepsilon) > 0$  for  $\varepsilon > \varepsilon_0$ . Step 2 is proved.  $\square$

**2.3. The extended model: Existence.** The aim is to prove Theorem 2.4 for the extended model.

*Proof of Theorem 2.4.* Proof of (a) when  $N \geq 7$ . By [28, Theorem 2], when  $N \geq 7$ ,  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon(x) = (f_\varepsilon(|x|)n(x), 0)$ <sup>10</sup> is the unique minimizer for  $E_{\varepsilon, \infty} : \mathcal{A} \subset H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \rightarrow [0, \infty]$ , i.e.

$$E_{\varepsilon, \infty}[m] = \int_{B^N} \left[ \frac{1}{2} |\nabla m|^2 + \frac{1}{2\varepsilon^2} W(1 - |m|^2) \right] dx, \quad \varepsilon > 0.$$

As  $\tilde{W} \geq 0$ , it follows that for every  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$ ,  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon$  is the unique minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  and so  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is the unique minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . This together with Proposition 2.12 implies that (1.12)–(1.15) has no escaping solution.

Proof of (a) when  $W'(1) = 0$ . When  $W'(1) = 0$ , we have by (1.10) that  $W = 0$  in  $[0, 1]$ . In particular,  $E_{\varepsilon, \infty}$  is exactly the Dirichlet energy (and hence convex) when restricting to the set  $\{m \in \mathcal{A} : |m| \leq 1 \text{ a.e.}\}$ . This together with the fact that for  $m \in \mathcal{A}$ ,

$$E_{\varepsilon, \infty}[m] \geq E_{\varepsilon, \infty}[m^\sharp] \text{ where } m^\sharp(x) = \begin{cases} m(x) & \text{if } |m| \leq 1, \\ \frac{m(x)}{|m(x)|} & \text{if } |m(x)| > 1, \end{cases}$$

implies that the unique minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon, \infty}$  is the map  $Y(x) = (x, 0)$  (i.e. the unique  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  harmonic map with boundary value  $(x, 0)$ ). Also, if  $W \equiv 0$  in  $[0, 1]$ , then  $f_\varepsilon(r) = r$  solves (1.2)–(1.3), so by Theorem 2.1,  $f_\varepsilon$  is the unique solution of (1.2)–(1.3). Thus,  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon = (f_\varepsilon n(x), 0) = Y$ . Thus,  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon$  is the unique minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon, \infty}$  and hence of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  (since  $\tilde{W} \geq \tilde{W}(0)$ )

<sup>10</sup>[28, Theorem 1] assumes strict convexity of  $W$ , but its proof uses only (1.10).

in  $\mathcal{A}$ ; in particular,  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is the unique minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  over  $\mathcal{B}$ . By Proposition 2.12, we conclude that (1.12)–(1.15) has no escaping solution.

Proof of (b) First, we focus on the existence of escaping solutions of (1.12)–(1.15) when  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and  $W'(1) > 0$ . It is easy to see that  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  admits a minimizer  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}) \in \mathcal{B}$ . Since  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}) \in \mathcal{B}$ ,  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}) \in C^2((0, 1])$ . It follows that  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  satisfies (1.13)–(1.15) in the weak sense, and so  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta}) \in C^2((0, 1])$ .

Since  $(|f_{\varepsilon, \eta}|, |g_{\varepsilon, \eta}|)$  is also a minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ , the above argument also shows that  $(|f_{\varepsilon, \eta}|, |g_{\varepsilon, \eta}|) \in C^2((0, 1])$  satisfies (1.13)–(1.15). Since  $|f_{\varepsilon, \eta}|, |g_{\varepsilon, \eta}| \geq 0$  and  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}(1) = 1$ , by the strong maximum principle, we have that  $|f_{\varepsilon, \eta}| > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and either  $|g_{\varepsilon, \eta}| > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  or  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . It follows that  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and either  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  or  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} < 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  or  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Clearly, when  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$ ,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  is equal to the radial profile  $f_\varepsilon$  obtained in Theorem 2.1. By considering  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, -g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  instead of  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  if necessary, we assume in the sequel that  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \geq 0$ .

Claim:  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  if and only if  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in A := \{(\varepsilon, \eta) : 0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0, \eta > \eta_0(\varepsilon)\}$ .

Proof of Claim: Define

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\alpha, \beta] &= \int_{B^N} \left[ L_\varepsilon^{GL} \alpha \cdot \alpha + L_\varepsilon^{GL} \beta \cdot \beta + \frac{N-1}{r^2} \alpha^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) f_\varepsilon^2 \alpha^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(0) \beta^2 \right] dx, \end{aligned}$$

for  $(\alpha, \beta)$  belonging to the Hilbert space  $\mathcal{H} = \{(\alpha, \beta) : (f_\varepsilon + \alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{B}\}$  with the norm  $\|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{\mathcal{H}} := \|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$ . This can be considered as the second variation of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  at  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$ ; see equation (3.1) in Subsection 3.1. The  $C^2$  regularity of  $W$  together with (1.10),  $\tilde{W}'(0) \geq 0$  and the boundedness of  $f_\varepsilon$  yield a constant  $c_1 > 0$  (independent of  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$ ) such that

$$(2.19) \quad Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\alpha, \beta] \geq \|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{\mathcal{H}}^2 - \frac{c_1}{\varepsilon^2} \|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \text{ for all } (\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{H}.$$

( $\Leftarrow$ ) If  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in A$ , then  $\frac{\tilde{W}'(0)}{\eta^2} < -\ell(\varepsilon)$ . Taking  $\beta \in H_0^1(B^N)$  to be any first eigenfunction of  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}$ , which is radially symmetric, we have  $r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} \beta', r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} \beta \in L^2(0, 1)$ ,  $\beta(1) = 0$  and  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[0, \beta] < 0$ . This implies that  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is not minimizing  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ , and thus  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ .

( $\Rightarrow$ ) For the converse, we suppose by contradiction that there exists  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in B = (0, \infty)^2 \setminus A$  with  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ . By (2.15) with the choice  $\varphi = 1$  and by (1.2),

$$\int_{B^N} L_\varepsilon^{GL} \alpha \cdot \alpha dx = \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_\varepsilon^2 \left| \nabla \left( \frac{\alpha}{f_\varepsilon} \right) \right|^2 - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \alpha^2 \right\} dx \text{ for } \alpha \in C_c^\infty(0, 1).$$

By a density argument in  $H_0^1(B^N)$  using Fatou's lemma, we deduce by (1.10):

$$Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\alpha, \beta] \geq \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_\varepsilon^2 \left| \nabla \left( \frac{\alpha}{f_\varepsilon} \right) \right|^2 + (\ell(\varepsilon) + \frac{\tilde{W}'(0)}{\eta^2}) \beta^2 \right\} dx \text{ for } (\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{H}.$$

In view of Lemma 2.3, we thus have that  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is positive definite over  $\mathcal{H}$  for  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in \mathring{B} = (0, \infty)^2 \setminus \bar{A}$  where  $\ell(\varepsilon) + \frac{\tilde{W}'(0)}{\eta^2} > 0$ . More precisely, there exists a constant  $c > 0$  (depending on  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$ ) such that  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\alpha, \beta] \geq c\|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2$  for every  $(\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{H}$ . This follows by the above inequality for  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\alpha, \beta]$  combined with the following estimate based on the Hardy inequality in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+2}$  using  $r \leq f_\varepsilon(r) \leq 1$  for every  $r \in (0, 1)$  (see Corollary 2.11):

$$(2.20) \quad \int_0^1 r^{N-1} f_\varepsilon^2(h')^2 dr \geq \int_0^1 r^{N+1} (h')^2 dr \geq \frac{N^2}{4} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} h^2 dr \\ \geq \frac{N^2}{4} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} f_\varepsilon^2 h^2 dr,$$

where  $h$  plays the role of  $\frac{\alpha}{f_\varepsilon}$ . Thus, by (2.19), for  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in \mathring{B}$ , there exists a constant  $\tilde{c} > 0$  (depending on  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$ ) such that

$$(2.21) \quad Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\alpha, \beta] \geq \tilde{c}\|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{\mathcal{H}}^2 \quad \text{for all } (\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{H}.$$

Fact:  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is a local minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  if  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in \mathring{B}$ . For  $(\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{H}$ ,

$$|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|(I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[f_\varepsilon + \alpha, \beta] - I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[f_\varepsilon, 0]) - \frac{1}{2}Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\alpha, \beta] \stackrel{(1.2)}{=} \int_{B^N} h(x, \alpha(r)n, \beta(r)) dx,$$

$$h(x, V) = \frac{1}{2\varepsilon^2} \left\{ W(1 - |f_\varepsilon(r)n + V_\parallel|^2 - V_{N+1}^2) - W(1 - f_\varepsilon(r)^2) \right. \\ \left. + W'(1 - f_\varepsilon(r)^2)(2f_\varepsilon(r)n \cdot V_\parallel + |V|^2) - 2W''(1 - f_\varepsilon(r)^2)f_\varepsilon(r)^2(n \cdot V_\parallel)^2 \right\} \\ + \frac{1}{2\eta^2} \left\{ \tilde{W}(V_{N+1}^2) - \tilde{W}(0) - \tilde{W}'(0)V_{N+1}^2 \right\}, \quad r = |x|, V = (V_\parallel, V_{N+1}) \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}.$$

We have  $h \in C^0(\bar{B}^N, C^2(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))$  (since  $W, \tilde{W} \in C^2$  and  $f_\varepsilon n \in C^2(\bar{B}^N)$  by Lemma A.4),  $h(x, 0) = 0$ ,  $\nabla_V h(x, 0) = 0$ ,  $\nabla_V^2 h(x, 0) = 0$  (thus, (D.1) holds true in Lemma D.1) and  $h$  satisfies the growth assumption (D.2) in Lemma D.1 for  $p = 2$  (due to the convexity of  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$ ); therefore, Lemma D.1 applies and yields some small radius  $\tilde{r} > 0$  such that

$$\int_{B^N} h(x, \alpha(r)n, \beta(r)) dx \geq -\frac{\tilde{c}}{4}\|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{\mathcal{H}}^2 \quad \text{for } \|(\alpha, \beta)\|_{\mathcal{H}} < \tilde{r}.$$

Combined with (2.21), the local minimality of  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  follows.

End of proof of Claim: As the constructed minimizer  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  satisfies  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$ , the above Fact combined with Lemma 2.13 below yield  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in B \setminus \mathring{B}$  and, for all  $(\tilde{\varepsilon}, \tilde{\eta}) \in \mathring{B}$ ,  $(f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}, 0)$  is the unique minimizer for  $I_{\tilde{\varepsilon},\tilde{\eta}}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . Thanks to the latter, by considering a sequence  $\{(\tilde{\varepsilon}_j, \tilde{\eta}_j)\} \subset \mathring{B}$  which converges to  $(\varepsilon, \eta)$ , since  $f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}_j}$  converges to  $f_\varepsilon$  in  $H^1(B^N)$ , Fatou's lemma implies that  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is a minimizer for  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ , which contradicts the fact that  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \pm g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  are the only two minimizers of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  (see Proposition 2.12).

Proof of (b1) By the Claim, an escaping solution of (1.12)–(1.15) exists if and only if  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta > \eta_0(\varepsilon)$ . In this case, the uniqueness of an

escaping solution and the classification of minimizers of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  are obtained in Proposition 2.12, Lemma 2.7 yields  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 < 1$ , the regularity of  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  follows from Lemma A.5, while the positivity of  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  and monotonicity of  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  are given by Propositions 2.10 and 2.9.

Proof of (b2) The fact that the non-escaping solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is an unstable critical point (and hence not minimizer) of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  when  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta > \eta_0(\varepsilon)$  was obtained in the proof of the  $(\Leftarrow)$  part of the claim. The fact that the non-escaping solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is the unique minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  when  $\varepsilon \geq \varepsilon_0$  or  $0 < \eta \leq \eta_0(\varepsilon)$  follows from the claim.  $\square$

It remains to prove the following lemma used above:

**LEMMA 2.13.** *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$ , and suppose that  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11). If  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  admits an escaping critical point  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , then the non-escaping critical point  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is not a local minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . As a consequence, if the non-escaping critical point  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is a local minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ , then  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is the unique **global** minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  and  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  does not admit any escaping critical point  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ .*

*Proof.* By Proposition 2.12,  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \pm g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  are the only two minimizers of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$ . In particular,  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta}] < I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[f_\varepsilon, 0]$ . Suppose by contradiction that  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is a local minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . We use some ideas from [3, 27]: we show, by mean of a mountain-pass theorem, the existence of a second escaping critical point  $(\hat{f}, \hat{g})$  of  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  with  $\hat{g} > 0$  which would lead to a contradiction with Proposition 2.12. Along the way, care is given due to the fact that  $I_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is not always finite in  $\mathcal{B}$ . To avoid this problem, let  $V, \tilde{V} \in C^2(\mathbb{R})$  be bounded non-negative functions such that  $V|_{[0,1]} = W|_{[0,1]}$ ,  $\tilde{V}|_{[0,1]} = \tilde{W}|_{[0,1]}$  and define  $J : \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  by

$$J[\alpha, \beta] = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left[ ((f_\varepsilon + \alpha)')^2 + (\beta')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} (f_\varepsilon + \alpha)^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} V(1 - (f_\varepsilon + \alpha)^2 - \beta^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{V}(\beta^2) \right] r^{N-1} dr.$$

Let  $\mathcal{M} := \{(\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{H} : f_\varepsilon + \alpha \geq 0, \beta \geq 0 \text{ and } (f_\varepsilon + \alpha)^2 + \beta^2 \leq 1 \text{ in } (0, 1)\}$ . Then  $J \in C^1(\mathcal{H})$ ,  $\mathcal{M}$  is a closed convex subset of  $\mathcal{H}$ ,  $J[\alpha, \beta] = I_{\varepsilon,\eta}[f_\varepsilon + \alpha, \beta]$  for  $(\alpha, \beta) \in \mathcal{M}$ , and  $(0, 0)$  and  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta} - f_\varepsilon, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  are two relative minima of  $J$  in  $\mathcal{M}$  with  $J(f_{\varepsilon,\eta} - f_\varepsilon, g_{\varepsilon,\eta}) < J(0, 0)$ . We proceed to check that  $J$  satisfies the Palais-Smale condition on  $\mathcal{M}$  (see e.g. [43, Theorem II.12.8]): if  $\{(\alpha_j, \beta_j)\} \subset \mathcal{M}$  is such that  $\{J[\alpha_j, \beta_j]\}$  is bounded and

$$(2.22) \quad G[\alpha_j, \beta_j] := \sup_{(\alpha_j - \varphi, \beta_j - \psi) \in \mathcal{M} : \|(\varphi, \psi)\|_{\mathcal{H}} \leq 1} \langle DJ[\alpha_j, \beta_j], (\varphi, \psi) \rangle \rightarrow 0,$$

then  $\{(\alpha_j, \beta_j)\}$  is relatively compact in  $\mathcal{H}$ . Indeed, since  $\{J[\alpha_j, \beta_j]\}$  is bounded,  $\{(\alpha_j, \beta_j)\}$  is bounded in  $\mathcal{H}$ . Thus, we assume that  $(\alpha_j, \beta_j)$  converges to  $(\alpha_*, \beta_*) \in \mathcal{M}$  weakly in  $\mathcal{H}$ , strongly in  $L^2(B^N)$  and a.e. in  $(0, 1)$ .

We may use  $(\varphi, \psi) = t(\alpha_j - \alpha_*, \beta_j - \beta_*) = t((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j) - (f_\varepsilon + \alpha_*), \beta_j - \beta_*)$  for a small  $t > 0$  (which is independent of  $j$ ) in (2.22), since  $(\alpha_j - \varphi, \beta_j - \psi)$  is a convex combination of  $(\alpha_j, \beta_j), (\alpha_*, \beta_*) \in \mathcal{M}$  and  $\mathcal{M}$  is convex. It gives

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\geq \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \langle DJ[\alpha_j, \beta_j], (\alpha_j - \alpha_*, \beta_j - \beta_*) \rangle \\ &= \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^1 \left[ (f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)'(\alpha_j - \alpha_*)' + \beta_j'(\beta_j - \beta_*)' + \frac{N-1}{r^2}(f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)(\alpha_j - \alpha_*) \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - (f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)^2 - \beta_j^2)[(f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)(\alpha_j - \alpha_*) + \beta_j(\beta_j - \beta_*)] \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(\beta_j^2)\beta_j(\beta_j - \beta_*) \right] r^{N-1} dr. \end{aligned}$$

Using the strong convergence of  $(\alpha_j, \beta_j)$  to  $(\alpha_*, \beta_*)$  in  $L^2(B^N)$  and the boundedness of  $(\alpha_j, \beta_j)$  in  $L^\infty(B^N)$ , the last two lines above converge to 0 as  $j \rightarrow \infty$ . Then writing  $\alpha_j - \alpha_* = (f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j) - (f_\varepsilon + \alpha_*)$ , by the weak convergence of  $(\alpha_j, \beta_j)$  in  $\mathcal{H}$ , we get

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &\geq \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^1 \left[ ((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)')^2 + (\beta_j')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2}(f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)^2 \right] r^{N-1} dr \\ &\quad - \int_0^1 \left[ ((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_*)')^2 + (\beta_*')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2}(f_\varepsilon + \alpha_*)^2 \right] r^{N-1} dr. \end{aligned}$$

Thus,  $\|((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)n, \beta_j)\|_{H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  converges to  $\|((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_*)n, \beta_*)\|_{H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  and so  $((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_j)n, \beta_j)$  converges strongly in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  to  $((f_\varepsilon + \alpha_*)n, \beta_*)$ . This means also that  $(\alpha_j, \beta_j)$  converges strongly in  $\mathcal{H}$  to  $(\alpha_*, \beta_*)$ , giving the desired Palais–Smale property for  $J$ .

Applying the mountain pass theorem (see e.g. [43, Theorem II.12.8]),  $J$  has a mountain-pass critical point  $(\hat{\alpha}_{\varepsilon, \eta}, \hat{\beta}_{\varepsilon, \eta}) \in \mathcal{M}$  relative to  $\mathcal{M}$ , i.e.

$$(2.23) \quad \sup_{(\hat{\alpha}_{\varepsilon, \eta} - \varphi, \hat{\beta}_{\varepsilon, \eta} - \psi) \in \mathcal{M} : \|(\varphi, \psi)\|_{\mathcal{H}} \leq 1} \langle DJ[\hat{\alpha}_{\varepsilon, \eta}, \hat{\beta}_{\varepsilon, \eta}], (\varphi, \psi) \rangle = 0.$$

In addition,  $(\hat{\alpha}_{\varepsilon, \eta}, \hat{\beta}_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  is not a local minimizer of  $J$  relative to  $\mathcal{M}$ . For ease of exposition, we write  $\hat{f} = f_\varepsilon + \hat{\alpha}_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  and  $\hat{g} = \hat{\beta}_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ . Then (2.23) means

$$\begin{aligned} (2.24) \quad 0 &= \sup \left\{ \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left[ \hat{f}'\varphi' + \hat{g}'\psi' + \frac{N-1}{r^2}\hat{f}\varphi \right. \right. \\ &\quad \left. \left. - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - \hat{f}^2 - \hat{g}^2)(\hat{f}\varphi + \hat{g}\psi) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(\hat{g}^2)\hat{g}\psi \right] dr : \right. \\ &\quad \left. \|(\varphi, \psi)\|_{\mathcal{H}} \leq 1, \hat{f} - \varphi \geq 0, \hat{g} - \psi \geq 0, (\hat{f} - \varphi)^2 + (\hat{g} - \psi)^2 \leq 1 \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

To proceed, we show that  $\hat{f}^2 + \hat{g}^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ ,  $\hat{f} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and either  $\hat{g} \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  or  $\hat{g} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , so that we have in fact that  $(\hat{f}, \hat{g})$  is either a non-escaping solution  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  or an escaping solution of (1.12)–(1.15). Once this is proved, by Theorem 2.1 and Proposition 2.12, we then have that

$(\hat{f}, \hat{g})$  must be identical to either  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  or  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$ , which contradicts the fact that  $(\hat{\alpha}_{\varepsilon, \eta}, \hat{\beta}_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  is not a local minimizer of  $J$  relative to  $\mathcal{M}$ .

Indeed, if  $(\varphi, \psi) = t\zeta(\hat{f}, \hat{g})$  in (2.24) where  $\zeta \in C_c^\infty(0, 1)$  is non-negative and  $t \geq 0$  is enough small so that  $0 \leq 1 - t\zeta \leq 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} & -\frac{1}{2}[(\hat{f}^2)'' + \frac{N-1}{r}(\hat{f}^2)'] - \frac{1}{2}[(\hat{g}^2)'' + \frac{N-1}{r}(\hat{g}^2)'] + (\hat{f}')^2 + (\hat{g}')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2}\hat{f}^2 \\ & - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2}W'(1 - \hat{f}^2 - \hat{g}^2)(\hat{f}^2 + \hat{g}^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}'(\hat{g}^2)\hat{g}^2 \leq 0 \quad \text{in } (0, 1) \end{aligned}$$

in the sense of distribution. It follows that the function  $\hat{X} = 1 - \hat{f}^2 - \hat{g}^2$ , considered as a radially symmetric function in  $B^N$ , satisfies

$$-\hat{X}'' - \frac{N-1}{r}\hat{X}' + 2a(r)\hat{X} \geq \frac{2(N-1)}{r^2}\hat{f}^2 \geq 0 \quad \text{in } (0, 1)$$

where the continuous function  $a : (0, 1] \rightarrow [0, \infty)$  is given in (2.5). Since  $\hat{X} \geq 0$ , we deduce from the strong max principle that either  $\hat{X} \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  or  $\hat{X} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . The case  $\hat{X} \equiv 0$  is impossible since it would imply, in view of the above differential inequality, that  $\hat{f} \equiv 0$ , contradicting that  $\hat{f}(1) = 1$ . We thus have  $\hat{X} > 0$  and  $\hat{f}^2 + \hat{g}^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ .

As  $\hat{f}^2 + \hat{g}^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ , we may use  $(\varphi, \psi) = (-t\zeta, 0)$  in (2.24) where  $\zeta \in C_c^\infty(0, 1)$  is non-negative and  $t \geq 0$  is sufficiently small so that  $(\hat{f} + t\zeta)^2 + \hat{g}^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  to get  $\hat{f}'' + \frac{N-1}{r}\hat{f}' - b(r)\hat{f} \leq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  with  $b(r) := \frac{N-1}{r^2} - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2}W'(1 - \hat{f}^2 - \hat{g}^2) \in L_{loc}^\infty((0, 1])$ . Since  $\hat{f} \geq 0$  and  $\hat{f}(1) = 1$ , we have by the strong maximum principle that  $\hat{f} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ .

Likewise, we use  $(\varphi, \psi) = (0, -t\zeta)$  in (2.24) where  $\zeta \in C_c^\infty(0, 1)$  is non-negative and  $t \geq 0$  is sufficiently small so that  $\hat{f}^2 + (\hat{g} + t\zeta)^2 < 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  to get  $\hat{g}'' + \frac{N-1}{r}\hat{g}' - c(r)\hat{g} \leq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  with  $c(r) := -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2}W'(1 - \hat{f}^2 - \hat{g}^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}'(\hat{g}^2)$ . Since  $\hat{g} \geq 0$ , we have by the strong maximum principle that either  $\hat{g} \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  or  $\hat{g} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . As explained earlier, this together with the previous shown fact that  $\hat{f}^2 + \hat{g}^2 < 1$  and  $\hat{f} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  shows that the statement that  $(\varepsilon, \eta) \in \hat{B}$  amounts to a contradiction.

Finally, we explain the stated consequence: by the proof of Theorem 2.4 b), any minimizer  $(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  satisfies  $|g_{\varepsilon, \eta}| > 0$  or  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$ . As we have just proved that escaping critical points of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  cannot exist whenever  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$  is a local minimizer of  $I_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ , we conclude that every minimizer satisfies  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \equiv 0$ , i.e., it is given by  $(f_\varepsilon, 0)$ .  $\square$

**2.4. The  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued model: Existence, monotonicity and uniqueness.** We start with positivity of  $\tilde{f}_\eta$  and the monotonicity for an escaping solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  of (1.4)–(1.8) with  $g_\eta > 0$ . Next we prove Theorem 2.6.

**PROPOSITION 2.14.** *Suppose  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfies (1.11), and  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  satisfies (1.4)–(1.8) with  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Then  $\tilde{f}_\eta > 0$ ,  $\tilde{f}'_\eta > 0$ ,  $g'_\eta < 0$  and  $(\frac{\tilde{f}_\eta}{r})' \leq 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ .*

*Proof.* We adapt the strategy in the proof of Propositions 2.9 and 2.10. By Lemma A.6,  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta) \in C^2([0, 1], \mathbb{S}^1)$  and  $f(0) = 0$ . Recalling also that  $g_\eta > 0$ , we may thus write  $\tilde{f}_\eta = \sin \theta$ ,  $g_\eta = \cos \theta$  in  $[0, 1]$  where the lifting  $\theta : [0, 1] \rightarrow [-\pi/2, \pi/2]$  is  $C^2$ ,  $\theta(0) = 0$  and  $\theta(1) = \pi/2$ . Then  $\theta$  satisfies

$$(2.25) \quad \theta'' + \frac{N-1}{r}\theta' = \frac{N-1}{r^2} \sin \theta \cos \theta - \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(\cos^2 \theta) \sin \theta \cos \theta =: P(r, \theta)$$

in  $(0, 1)$ . Since  $\theta(1) = \pi/2$ ,  $\theta \leq \pi/2$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and  $\pi/2$  is a constant solution of (2.25), the maximum principle and the Hopf lemma applied to (2.25) yield  $\theta < \pi/2$  in  $(0, 1)$  and  $\theta'(1) > 0$ .

Let  $r_1 \in [0, 1)$  be such that  $\theta(r_1) = 0$  and  $\theta > 0$  in  $(r_1, 1]$ . Observe that, if  $r_1 > 0$ , then by applying the Hopf lemma to (2.25) in  $(r_1, 1)$ , we have  $\theta'(r_1) > 0$ . In particular,  $\theta < 0$  in a small interval  $(r_1 - \delta, r_1)$  when  $r_1 > 0$ .

Note that, since  $P(r, \theta)$  is odd in  $\theta$ ,  $|\theta|$  satisfies in the sense of distribution

$$|\theta|'' + \frac{N-1}{r}|\theta|' = P(r, |\theta|) \text{ in } (r_1, 1), \quad |\theta|'' + \frac{N-1}{r}|\theta|' \geq P(r, |\theta|) \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Since  $P$  is non-increasing in  $r$ , we apply the proof of Proposition 2.9 to get

$$(|\theta|)_s \geq |\theta| \text{ in } \max(0, 2s-1) < r < s \text{ for all } r_1 \leq s < 1,$$

where  $(|\theta|)_s(r) = |\theta|(2s-r)$ . As in the proof of Proposition 2.10, the Hopf lemma then implies that  $r_1 = 0$ , i.e.  $\theta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and so the above gives

$$\theta_s \geq \theta \text{ in } \max(0, 2s-1) < r < s \text{ for all } 0 < s < 1.$$

In addition, we have that  $\theta' > 0$  in  $(0, 1]$  (see Fact 2 in the proof of Proposition 2.9). In particular,  $0 = \theta(0) < \theta < \theta(1) = \pi/2$  in  $(0, 1)$ .

Returning to  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$ , we have shown that  $\tilde{f}_\eta > 0$ ,  $\tilde{f}'_\eta > 0$  and  $g'_\eta < 0$  in  $(0, 1]$ . The statement  $(\frac{\tilde{f}_\eta}{r})' \leq 0$  in  $(0, 1]$  is obtained in the same way as in the last part of the proof of Proposition 2.9 using the following equivalent form of (1.6):  $(r^{N+1}(\frac{\tilde{f}_\eta}{r})')' = -r^{N+1}\lambda(r)\frac{\tilde{f}_\eta}{r} \leq 0$ , for  $r \in (0, 1)$ .  $\square$

Next we prove the uniqueness of escaping solutions of (1.4)–(1.8).

**PROPOSITION 2.15.** *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $\eta > 0$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  with (1.11). Then the system (1.4)–(1.8) has at most one escaping solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  with  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Furthermore, when it exists, then  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, \pm g_\eta)$  are the only two minimizers of the functional  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ .*

*Proof.* By Proposition 2.14, we have  $\tilde{f}_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  for any escaping  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  with  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  of the system (1.4)–(1.8). To prove the uniqueness, we follow a similar argument to the proof of Proposition 2.12, adapted to the new target space  $\mathbb{S}^N$ . Indeed, denoting  $m_\eta = (\tilde{f}_\eta(r)n(x), g_\eta(r)) \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{S}^N)$  for a solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  in  $(0, 1)$  of the system (1.4)–(1.8) with  $g_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , take an arbitrary radial configuration  $m = (f(r)n(x), g(r)) \in H^1(B^N, \mathbb{S}^N)$  with  $m = (n, 0)$  on  $\partial B^N$ . Setting  $V = m - m_\eta = (s(r)n, q(r)) \in$

$H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , the constraints  $|m| = |m_\eta| = 1$  yield  $\tilde{f}_\eta s + g_\eta q = m_\eta \cdot V = -\frac{1}{2}|V|^2$  in  $B^N$ . By the convexity of  $\tilde{W}$  and (1.6)–(1.7), we have

$$\begin{aligned} I_\eta^{MM}[f, g] - I_\eta^{MM}[\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta] &\geq \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ 2\tilde{f}'_\eta s' + (s')^2 + 2g'_\eta q' + (q')^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{N-1}{r^2} (2\tilde{f}_\eta s + s^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) (2g_\eta q + q^2) \right\} dr \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (s')^2 + (q')^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) q^2 + 2\lambda(\tilde{f}_\eta s + g_\eta q) \right\} dr \\ &= \frac{1}{2|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} \int_{B^N} \left\{ |\nabla V|^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) V_{N+1}^2 - \lambda|V|^2 \right\} dx =: \frac{1}{2|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} F_\eta^{MM}[V]. \end{aligned}$$

Claim: For every  $V(x) = (s(r)n(x), q(r)) \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , it holds

$$F_\eta^{MM}[V] \geq \int_{B^N} \left\{ \tilde{f}_\eta^2(|x|) \left| \nabla \left( \frac{s}{\tilde{f}_\eta} \right) (|x|) \right|^2 + g_\eta^2(|x|) \left| \nabla \left( \frac{q}{g_\eta} \right) (|x|) \right|^2 \right\} dx.$$

Proof of Claim: Since  $F_\eta^{MM}$  is continuous in  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  (because  $\lambda, \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) \in L^\infty(B^N)$  by Lemma A.6), by standard density results and Fatou's lemma, it suffices to show the claim for  $V = (s(r)n, q(r)) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . For that, we apply [25, Lemma A.1] to

$$\tilde{L} := -\Delta - \lambda(r) \quad \text{and} \quad \tilde{T} := -\Delta + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) - \lambda(r).$$

Writing  $V = (s(r)n, q(r)) = (V_1, \dots, V_N, V_{N+1}) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,  $V_j = \tilde{f}_\eta \hat{V}_j$  with  $\hat{V}_j = \frac{V_j}{\tilde{f}_\eta}$  for  $j = 1, \dots, N$ ,  $V_{N+1} = g_\eta \hat{V}_{N+1}$  with  $\hat{V}_{N+1} = \frac{q}{g_\eta}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} F_\eta^{MM}[V] &= \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{B^N} \tilde{L} V_j \cdot V_j dx + \int_{B^N} \tilde{T} V_{N+1} \cdot V_{N+1} dx \\ &= \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{B^N} \left\{ \tilde{f}_\eta^2 |\nabla \hat{V}_j|^2 + \hat{V}_j^2 \tilde{L} \tilde{f}_\eta \cdot \tilde{f}_\eta \right\} dx + \int_{B^N} \left\{ g_\eta^2 |\nabla \hat{V}_{N+1}|^2 + \hat{V}_{N+1}^2 \tilde{T} g_\eta \cdot g_\eta \right\} dx \\ &= \int_{B^N} \left\{ \tilde{f}_\eta^2 \left| \nabla \left( \frac{s(r)}{\tilde{f}_\eta(r)} n(x) \right) \right|^2 - \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + g_\eta^2(|x|) \left| \nabla \left( \frac{q}{g_\eta} \right) (|x|) \right|^2 \right\} dx \\ &= \int_{B^N} \left\{ \tilde{f}_\eta^2(|x|) \left| \nabla \left( \frac{s}{\tilde{f}_\eta} \right) (|x|) \right|^2 + g_\eta^2(|x|) \left| \nabla \left( \frac{q}{g_\eta} \right) (|x|) \right|^2 \right\} dx, \end{aligned}$$

because  $\tilde{L} \tilde{f}_\eta = -\frac{N-1}{r^2} \tilde{f}_\eta$ ,  $\tilde{T} g_\eta = 0$  (by (1.6)–(1.7)) and  $(\hat{V}_1, \dots, \hat{V}_N) = \frac{s(r)}{\tilde{f}_\eta(r)} n(x)$  with  $|\nabla n|^2 = \frac{N-1}{r^2}$ . Hence, the claim is proved.

Consequently,  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, \pm g_\eta)$  minimizes  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ . If  $(\hat{f}_\eta, \hat{g}_\eta)$  also minimizes  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ , the argument in Step 1 of the proof of Proposition 2.12 gives  $\frac{\hat{f}_\eta - \tilde{f}_\eta}{\tilde{f}_\eta}$  and  $\frac{\hat{g}_\eta - g_\eta}{g_\eta}$  are constant in  $(0, 1)$ . This together with  $\hat{f}_\eta(1) - \tilde{f}_\eta(1) = 0$  gives  $\hat{f}_\eta \equiv \tilde{f}_\eta$  and  $\hat{g}_\eta \equiv a g_\eta$  in  $(0, 1)$  for some constant

$a \in \mathbb{R}$ . Since  $\tilde{f}_\eta^2 + g_\eta^2 = 1 = \hat{f}_\eta^2 + \hat{g}_\eta^2$  we deduce that  $\hat{g}_\eta \equiv \pm g_\eta$  in  $(0, 1)$ . This proves that  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, \pm g_\eta)$  are the only two minimizers of  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ . Lastly, if  $(\check{f}_\eta, \check{g}_\eta)$  is also a solution to (1.4)–(1.8) with  $\check{g}_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , then the claim yields that  $(\check{f}_\eta, \check{g}_\eta)$  also minimizes  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ , and by the above,  $\check{f}_\eta \equiv \tilde{f}_\eta$  and  $\check{g}_\eta \equiv g_\eta$  in  $(0, 1)$ . The proof is complete.  $\square$

*Proof of Theorem 2.6.* Recall that for  $N \geq 7$ , since  $\tilde{W} \geq 0$ , the equator map  $\bar{m}(x) = (n(x), 0)$  is the unique minimizer of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  for every  $\eta > 0$  (see Remark 1.1). Thus, by (1.11) and Proposition 2.15, escaping solutions of (1.4)–(1.8) do not exist for any  $\eta > 0$ .

Suppose now that  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and fix  $\eta > 0$ . The uniqueness of escaping solution  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  of (1.4)–(1.8) with  $g_\eta > 0$  together with its minimality, monotonicity and positivity were proved in Propositions 2.14 and 2.15 and its regularity follows from Lemma A.6 in Appendix A. It remains to prove the existence<sup>11</sup> of an escaping solution of (1.4)–(1.8) for  $2 \leq N \leq 6$  and the instability of the non-escaping solution  $(1, 0)$  for  $3 \leq N \leq 6$ .

Proof of the instability of  $(1, 0)$  when  $3 \leq N \leq 6$ : We show the second variation of  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$  at  $(1, 0)$  is not non-negative semi-definite, i.e. there exists  $q \in Lip_c(0, 1)$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} Q_\eta^{MM}[0, q] &= \frac{d^2}{dt^2} \Big|_{t=0} I_\eta^{MM} \left( \frac{(1, tq)}{\sqrt{1+t^2q^2}} \right) \\ (2.26) \quad &= \int_0^1 \left[ (q')^2 - \frac{N-1}{r^2} q^2 + \frac{\tilde{W}'(0)}{\eta^2} q^2 \right] r^{N-1} dr < 0. \end{aligned}$$

To this end, we adapt the computation in Step 1 of the proof of Lemma 2.3(c). Writing  $q = \varphi \tilde{q}$  with  $\varphi = r^{-\frac{N-2}{2}}$  and applying [24, Lemma A.1] (for the Laplace operator), we have for  $\tilde{N} = N^2 - 8N + 8 < 0$ :

$$Q_\eta^{MM}[0, q] = \int_0^1 \left\{ (\tilde{q}')^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} \left[ \frac{\tilde{N}}{4} + \frac{\tilde{W}'(0)r^2}{\eta^2} \right] \tilde{q}^2 \right\} r dr.$$

For  $0 < b < a < 1$  to be fixed, let  $\tilde{q}(r) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{\ln \frac{a}{b}} \ln \frac{r}{b}\right)$  for  $r \in (b, a)$  and  $\tilde{q}(r) = 0$  otherwise. We have

$$Q_\eta^{MM}[0, q] \leq \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{a}{b} \left\{ \left( \frac{\pi}{\ln \frac{a}{b}} \right)^2 + \frac{\tilde{N}}{4} + \frac{\tilde{W}'(0)a^2}{\eta^2} \right\}.$$

Noting that  $\tilde{N} < 0$  for  $3 \leq N \leq 6$ , we can select  $0 \ll b \ll a \ll \eta$  such that the above quantity is negative.

Proof of the existence of an escaping solution: Minimizing  $I_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ , we obtain a minimizer  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta) \in \mathcal{B}^{MM}$ . Replacing  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  by  $(|\tilde{f}_\eta|, |g_\eta|)$  if necessary, we have  $\tilde{f}_\eta \geq 0$  and  $g_\eta \geq 0$ . It is readily seen that  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  satisfies

<sup>11</sup>For the existence of an escaping solution, it suffices to assume  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  instead of (1.11).

(1.4)–(1.8). By (1.6), the fact that  $\tilde{f}_\eta(1) = 1$  and the strong maximum principle,  $\tilde{f}_\eta > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . By (1.7) and the strong maximum principle, either  $g_\eta > 0$  or  $g_\eta \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . The case  $g_\eta \equiv 0$  cannot hold since it would imply  $\tilde{f}_\eta \equiv 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  (since  $\tilde{f}_\eta^2 + g_\eta^2 = 1$ ,  $\tilde{f}_\eta(1) = 1$  and  $\tilde{f}_\eta \in C((0, 1])$ ) and  $N \geq 3$  (since  $r^{\frac{N-3}{2}} \tilde{f}_\eta \in L^2(0, 1)$ ), which contradicts the instability statement established above.  $\square$

REMARK 2.16. For  $N = 2$ , if we define the second variation of  $I_\eta^{MM}$  at  $(1, 0)$  (in  $\mathcal{B}^{MM}$ ) along directions  $(0, q)$  compactly supported in  $(0, 1)$  by (2.26), then the same proof above yields a perturbation  $q \in Lip_c(0, 1)$  such that

$$(2.27) \quad Q_\eta^{MM}[0, q] < 0.$$

REMARK 2.17. One can also prove Theorem 2.6 by considering the limit as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  of the escaping (minimizing) solutions ( $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0, g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ ) obtained in Theorem 2.4 for a fixed  $\eta > 0$  with  $W(t) = t^2$ . The strong limit  $(\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  of  $\{(f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})\}_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0}$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  is indeed escaping because the non-escaping solution  $(1, 0)$  (which corresponds to the equator map  $\bar{m}(x) = (n(x), 0)$ ) is unstable for  $I_\eta^{MM}$ . We omit the standard proof.

### 3. STABILITY ANALYSIS OF VORTEX SOLUTIONS

**3.1. An orthogonal decomposition for the second variation.** Assume that  $N \geq 2$  and  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$ . Let  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta} = (f_{\varepsilon, \eta} n, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  be any (bounded) radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ , and define the second variation  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta} : H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  at  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  as follows. Under our assumptions on  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$ ,  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  may take on infinite value in any neighborhood of  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ . To bypass this technical matter, we first define the second variation  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V]$  along a direction  $V = (v, q) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N) \times C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}) \cong C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V] &= \left. \frac{d^2}{dt^2} \right|_{t=0} E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[m_{\varepsilon, \eta} + tV] \\ &= \int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla v|^2 + |\nabla q|^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(|v|^2 + q^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) q^2 \right. \\ (3.1) \quad & \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} n \cdot v + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 q^2 \right] dx, \end{aligned}$$

and extend this definition to  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  by density using the fact that the right hand side of (3.1) is continuous  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  (because  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}, g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \in L^\infty(B^N)$  and  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$  are twice continuously differentiable). We will see that this definition is appropriate for our proof of the local minimality of the escaping critical points.

In the sequel  $A : B$  denotes the Frobenius scalar product of matrices. Writing  $v = sn + w$  where  $w \cdot n = 0$  with  $s \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R})$  and  $w \in$

$C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ , we compute

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla v|^2 &= |\nabla s|^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + |\nabla w|^2 + 2\nabla(sn) : \nabla w, \\ \int_{B^N} \nabla(sn) : \nabla w \, dx &= - \int_{B^N} \Delta(sn) \cdot w \, dx = -2 \int_{B^N} \nabla s \cdot ((\nabla n)^t w) \, dx \\ &= - \int_{B^N} \frac{2}{r} (w \cdot \nabla) s \, dx, \end{aligned}$$

where we used  $w \cdot \partial_k n = \frac{w_k}{r}$  for  $1 \leq k \leq N$  because  $w \cdot n = 0$ . It follows that

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V] &= \int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla s|^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + |\nabla w|^2 - \frac{4}{r} (w \cdot \nabla) s + |\nabla q|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(s^2 + |w|^2 + q^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) q^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 q^2 \right] dx. \end{aligned}$$

We identify  $x = (r, \theta)$  where  $r = |x| \geq 0$  and  $\theta = \frac{x}{|x|} \in \mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ . Let  $\mathcal{D}$  denote the covariant derivative of the standard metric  $g_{\text{ground}}$  on the unit sphere  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  and  $d\sigma$  denote the surface measure on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ . For a tangent vector field  $w$  on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  (i.e.,  $w \cdot n = 0$ ), one computes

$$\begin{aligned} (3.2) \quad |\nabla w|^2 &= |\partial_r w|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} (|w|^2 + |\mathcal{D}w|^2), \\ Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V] &= \int_0^1 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ (\partial_r s)^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathcal{D}s|^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + |\partial_r w|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathcal{D}w|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |w|^2 - \frac{4}{r^2} (w \cdot \mathcal{D})s + (\partial_r q)^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathcal{D}q|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(s^2 + |w|^2 + q^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) q^2 \right. \\ (3.3) \quad &\left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 q^2 \right\} d\sigma \, dr. \end{aligned}$$

We start with an orthogonal decomposition for  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ . Let  $\lambda_0 = 0 < \lambda_1 \leq \lambda_2 \leq \dots \rightarrow \infty$  be the eigenvalues of the Laplacian  $-\Delta$  on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ , and let  $\zeta_0, \zeta_1, \dots$  be a corresponding orthonormal eigenbasis of  $L^2(\mathbb{S}^{N-1})$ . In particular,  $\lambda_k = N-1$  for  $k = 1, \dots, N$ ,  $\lambda_k \geq 2N$  for  $k \geq N+1$ , and the first  $N+1$  eigenfunctions can be taken as  $\zeta_0(\theta) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|}}$ ,  $\zeta_k(\theta) = \sqrt{\frac{N}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|}} \theta_k$  for  $1 \leq k \leq N$ . Moreover,  $\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \zeta_k d\sigma = 0$  for all  $k \geq 1$ .

**PROPOSITION 3.1.** *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$ ,  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$ ,  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta} = (f_{\varepsilon, \eta} n, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  be a radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  and  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  be the second variation of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  at  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  defined by (3.1). Suppose that  $V = (v = sn + w, q) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $w \cdot n = 0$ . For  $r \in (0, 1]$ , let*

•  $w(r, \cdot) = \dot{w}(r, \cdot) + \mathcal{D}\psi(r, \cdot)$  be the Helmholtz decomposition of  $w(r, \cdot)$  as a tangent vector field on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  where  $\dot{w} \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ ,  $\psi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus$

$\{0\}, \mathbb{R})$ ,  $\mathbb{D} \cdot \dot{w}(r, \cdot) = 0$  and  $\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \psi(r, \theta) d\sigma = 0$ , where we use the convention that  $\dot{w} = 0$  when  $N = 2$ ;

• the expansions of  $s(r, \theta), \psi(r, \theta)$  and  $q(r, \theta)$  in the basis  $\{\zeta_i\}_{i=0}^\infty$  be

$$(3.4) \quad s(r, \cdot) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} s_i(r) \zeta_i, \quad \psi(r, \cdot) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \psi_i(r) \zeta_i, \quad q(r, \cdot) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} q_i(r) \zeta_i,$$

with  $s_i, \psi_i, q_i \in C_c^\infty((0, 1))$  for every  $i \geq 0$ .<sup>12</sup> Then  $\mathring{V} := (\dot{w}, 0), V_i := (s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathbb{D} \zeta_i, q_i \zeta_i) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  for  $i \geq 0$ , and

$$(3.5) \quad Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V] = Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\mathring{V}] + \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i].$$

For related decomposition see [13, 19, 36] (in the context of the Ginzburg–Landau energy), [20, 32] (in the context of micromagnetics), [25, 27] (for the Landau–de Gennes energy).

*Proof.* Observe that for a tangent vector field  $w$  (i.e.,  $w \cdot n = 0$ ),

$$(3.6) \quad \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} (w \cdot \mathbb{D})s \, d\sigma = - \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \mathbb{D} \cdot w s \, d\sigma.$$

Hence, in the coupling term  $(w \cdot \mathbb{D})s$  between  $s$  and  $w$  in the expression for  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V]$  in (3.3), the divergence-free part of the tangent vector field  $w$  does not contribute. If  $w = \dot{w} + \mathbb{D}\psi$  is the Helmholtz decomposition of  $w$  with  $\mathbb{D} \cdot \dot{w} = 0$  and  $\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \psi d\sigma = 0$ , then, by (3.6),

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |w|^2 \, d\sigma &= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\dot{w}|^2 \, d\sigma + \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |w - \dot{w}|^2 \, d\sigma, \\ \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\partial_r w|^2 \, d\sigma &= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\partial_r \dot{w}|^2 \, d\sigma + \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\partial_r (w - \dot{w})|^2 \, d\sigma, \\ \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} (w \cdot \mathbb{D})s \, d\sigma &= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} ((w - \dot{w}) \cdot \mathbb{D})s \, d\sigma, \\ \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}w|^2 \, d\sigma &= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}\dot{w}|^2 \, d\sigma + \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}(w - \dot{w})|^2 \, d\sigma \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}\dot{w}|^2 \, d\sigma + \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} [(\mathbb{D}\psi)^2 - (N-2)|\mathbb{D}\psi|^2] \, d\sigma \end{aligned}$$

where we used the Bochner identity (see e.g. [41, Ch. I, Proposition 2.2])  $\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}^2 \psi|^2 \, d\sigma = \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} [(\mathbb{D}\psi)^2 - (N-2)|\mathbb{D}\psi|^2] \, d\sigma$ , where  $\mathbb{D}^2 \psi$  and  $\mathbb{D}\psi$  are the covariant Hessian and Laplacian of  $\psi$ . Summing up and using (3.4), the Dirichlet part in  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V]$  in (3.3) becomes:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dir} &:= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ (\partial_r s)^2 + (\partial_r q)^2 + |\partial_r w|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{(N-1)s^2 + |\mathbb{D}s|^2 + |\mathbb{D}q|^2 + |\mathbb{D}w|^2 + |w|^2 - 4(w \cdot \mathbb{D})s}{r^2} \right\} d\sigma \end{aligned}$$

<sup>12</sup>Note that  $\psi_0 = 0$  since  $\psi(r, \cdot)$  as well as  $\zeta_i$  have zero average on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  for  $i \geq 1$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ |\partial_r \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathbb{D} \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\dot{w}|^2 + (\partial_r s)^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathbb{D} s|^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} s^2 + (\partial_r q)^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathbb{D} q|^2 + |\partial_r \mathbb{D} \psi|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} (\mathbb{A} \psi)^2 - \frac{N-3}{r^2} |\mathbb{D} \psi|^2 - \frac{4}{r^2} \mathbb{D} \psi \cdot \mathbb{D} s \right\} d\sigma \\
&= \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ |\partial_r \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathbb{D} \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\dot{w}|^2 \right\} d\sigma + \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} r^{N-1} \left\{ (s'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i + N - 1}{r^2} s_i^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. + (q'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q_i^2 + \lambda_i (\psi'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i (\lambda_i - N + 3)}{r^2} \psi_i^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^2} \psi_i s_i \right\}.
\end{aligned}$$

Noting that, as  $\lambda_i(\lambda_i + N - 1)(\lambda_i - N + 3) - 4\lambda_i^2 = \lambda_i(\lambda_i + N - 3)(\lambda_i - N + 1) \geq 0$  for  $\lambda_i \geq N - 1$ , which holds for  $i \geq 1$ , we have

$$\frac{\lambda_i + N - 1}{r^2} x^2 + \frac{\lambda_i (\lambda_i - N + 3)}{r^2} y^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^2} xy \geq 0 \text{ for all } i \geq 1.$$

Recall also that  $\psi_0 \equiv 0$  and  $\lambda_0 = 0$ . Hence, all the summands on the right hand side of the identity above are non-negative. Hence, by Fubini-Tonelli's theorem, we obtain the following formula for  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V]$  in (3.3):

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V] &= \int_0^1 \text{Dir} \, dr + \int_0^1 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(s^2 + |w|^2 + q^2) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) q^2 + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q)^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 q^2 \right\} d\sigma \, dr = Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\dot{V}] + \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i],
\end{aligned}$$

because the same computation as for the Dirichlet energy  $\text{Dir}$  yields

$$\begin{aligned}
\|\nabla \dot{V}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^2 &= \int_0^1 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ |\partial_r \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\mathbb{D} \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} |\dot{w}|^2 \right\} d\sigma \, dr < \infty, \\
\|\nabla V_i\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^2 &= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (s'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i + N - 1}{r^2} s_i^2 + (q'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q_i^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \lambda_i (\psi'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i (\lambda_i - N + 3)}{r^2} \psi_i^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^2} \psi_i s_i \right\} dr < \infty
\end{aligned}$$

which finally gives the expressions of  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\dot{V}]$  and  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i]$  used above:

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[\dot{V}] &= \int_0^1 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{N-1} \left\{ |\partial_r \dot{w}|^2 + \frac{|\mathbb{D} \dot{w}|^2 + |\dot{w}|^2}{r^2} - \frac{W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) |\dot{w}|^2}{\varepsilon^2} \right\} d\sigma \, dr, \\
Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i] &= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (s'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i + N - 1}{r^2} s_i^2 + \lambda_i (\psi'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i (\lambda_i - N + 3)}{r^2} \psi_i^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i \psi_i s_i}{r^2} \right. \\
&\quad \left. + (q'_i)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q_i^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(s_i^2 + \lambda_i \psi_i^2 + q_i^2) + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) q_i^2 \right. \\
(3.7) \quad &\left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s_i + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q_i)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 q_i^2 \right\} dr.
\end{aligned}$$

Thus, (3.5) holds.  $\square$

**Strategy of the proof of the stability/instability.** The aim is to study the positivity of the terms in the decomposition of  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V]$  in (3.5). For that, we will use the Hardy decomposition [25, Lemma A.1] for the two operators  $L$  and  $T$  defined in (2.11) (as in the proof of Proposition 2.12). By the equations (1.13)–(1.14), one easily computes for  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ :

$$(3.8) \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} L(r^\alpha f_{\varepsilon,\eta}) = -2\alpha r^{\alpha-1} f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} - \left( \alpha(\alpha + N - 2) + N - 1 \right) r^{\alpha-2} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \\ L(f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}) = -\frac{2(N-1)}{r^2} f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} + \frac{2(N-1)}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \\ \quad - \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} + f_{\varepsilon,\eta} g_{\varepsilon,\eta} g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}), \\ Tg_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0, \\ Tg'_{\varepsilon,\eta} = -\frac{N-1}{r^2} g'_{\varepsilon,\eta} - \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)(g_{\varepsilon,\eta} f_{\varepsilon,\eta} f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}) \\ \quad - \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}, \end{array} \right.$$

paying attention to the differences in the cases  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv 0$ .

Stability in direction  $\mathring{V} = (\mathring{w}, 0)$ .

LEMMA 3.2. *Suppose  $N \geq 3$  and  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11). Let  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta} = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta} n, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  be a radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , and let  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  be the second variation of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  at  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  defined by (3.1). Then there exists a constant  $C > 0$  independent of  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$  such that for every  $\mathring{w} \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$  with  $\mathring{w} \cdot n = 0$  and  $\mathring{D} \cdot \mathring{w} = 0$ :*

$$Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[(\mathring{w}, 0)] \geq C \int_{B^N} |\mathring{w}|^2 dx.$$

In the lemma above,  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  can be either an escaping solution with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  or a non-escaping solution with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \equiv 0$ . Also, for  $N = 2$ , this inequality is obvious since  $\mathring{w} = 0$ .

*Proof.* Note that  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  by Proposition 2.10. Let  $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$  to be chosen later (see (3.10) at the end of the proof). We factor  $\mathring{w} = r^\alpha f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \hat{w}$  with  $\hat{w} = (\hat{w}_1, \dots, \hat{w}_N) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$  and we apply [25, Lemma A.1] for the operator  $L$  in (2.11):

$$(3.9) \quad \begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[(\mathring{w}, 0)] &= \int_{B^N} \sum_{j=1}^N L \hat{w}_j \cdot \hat{w}_j dx \\ &= \sum_{j=1}^N \int_{B^N} \left\{ r^{2\alpha} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 |\nabla \hat{w}_j|^2 + \hat{w}_j^2 L(r^\alpha f_{\varepsilon,\eta}) \cdot (r^\alpha f_{\varepsilon,\eta}) \right\} dx \\ &= \int_0^1 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} r^{2\alpha+N-1} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left\{ |\partial_r \hat{w}|^2 - \frac{2\alpha f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}}{r f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} |\hat{w}|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{(\alpha+1)(\alpha+N-3)}{r^2} |\hat{w}|^2 + \frac{1}{r^2} (|\mathring{D} \hat{w}|^2 - |\hat{w}|^2) \right\} d\sigma dr, \end{aligned}$$

because of (3.2) for the tangent vector field  $\hat{w}$  and (3.8). By the Poincaré inequality for divergence-free vector field on the sphere (see Lemma C.1),

$$\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathcal{D}\hat{w}|^2 d\sigma \geq (N-2) \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\hat{w}|^2 d\sigma.$$

We then choose  $\alpha \in (-(N-2), 0)$  yielding

$$(3.10) \quad \alpha < 0 \quad \text{and} \quad (\alpha+1)(\alpha+N-3) < N-3.$$

Since  $f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  (see Proposition 2.9) and  $\frac{1}{r^2} > 1$  in  $(0, 1)$ , it follows that  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[(\hat{w}, 0)] \geq C\|\hat{w}\|_{L^2}^2$  for a constant  $C > 0$  independent of  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$ .  $\square$

### 3.2. The extended model: Stability of the escaping vortex solution.

Stability for the zero-mode  $V_0$ . Recall that  $\lambda_0 = 0$  and  $\zeta_0$  is a nonzero constant that satisfies  $\|\zeta_0\|_{L^2(\mathbb{S}^{N-1})} = 1$ , in particular,  $\mathcal{D}\zeta_0 = 0$ ; thus, the zero-mode in (3.5) is given by  $V_0 = (s\zeta_0 n, q\zeta_0)$  for two functions  $s, q \in C_c^\infty(0, 1)$ .

LEMMA 3.3. *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$ . Let  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta} = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta} n, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  be a bounded radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  and let  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  be the second variation of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  at  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  defined by (3.1). If  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ , then for  $(s, q) \in C_c^\infty(0, 1)$ ,*

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[(s\zeta_0 n, q\zeta_0)] &= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{s}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{q}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) (f_{\varepsilon,\eta} s + g_{\varepsilon,\eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 q^2 \right\} dr. \end{aligned}$$

*Proof.* Recalling the operators  $L$  and  $T$  defined in (2.11), by (3.7),

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[(s\zeta_0 n, q\zeta_0)] &= \frac{1}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} \int_{B^N} \left\{ Ls \cdot s + \frac{N-1}{|x|^2} s^2 + Tq \cdot q \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) (f_{\varepsilon,\eta} s + g_{\varepsilon,\eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 q^2 \right\} dx. \end{aligned}$$

We factor  $s = f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \hat{s}$  and  $q = g_{\varepsilon,\eta} \hat{q}$  and (3.8) combined with [25, Lemma A.1] yields the conclusion. (For details, see (2.12).)  $\square$

#### Stability for the modes $V_i$ , $i \geq 1$ .

LEMMA 3.4. *Assume  $N \geq 2$  and  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11). Let  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta} = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta} n, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  be a radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$  and let  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  be the second variation of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  at  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  defined by (3.1). Suppose that  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . If  $s, \psi, q \in C_c^\infty(0, 1)$  then, for  $i \geq 1$  and  $V_i = (s\zeta_i n + \psi \mathcal{D}\zeta_i, q\zeta_i)$ ,*

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V_i] &\geq \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (f'_{\varepsilon,\eta})^2 \left| \left( \frac{s}{f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{r\psi}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + (g'_{\varepsilon,\eta})^2 \left| \left( \frac{q}{g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon,\eta} f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} \left( \frac{\sqrt{N-1} s}{f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} - \frac{\sqrt{\lambda_i} r \psi}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)^2 \right\} dr \geq 0. \end{aligned}$$

Moreover, there exists a constant  $C > 0$  independent of  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$  such that

$$Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i] \geq C \|V_i\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \quad \text{for every } i \geq N + 1.$$

*Proof.* By Proposition 2.10,  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . By Proposition 2.9 we have that  $f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  and  $g'_{\varepsilon, \eta} < 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . We factor  $s = f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} \hat{s}$ ,  $\psi = \frac{f_{\varepsilon, \eta}}{r} \hat{\psi}$ , and  $q = g'_{\varepsilon, \eta} \hat{q}$ . Recalling the operators  $L$  and  $T$  defined in (2.11), by (3.7),

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i] &= \frac{1}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} \int_{B^N} \left\{ Ls \cdot s + \lambda_i L\psi \cdot \psi + Tq \cdot q + \frac{\lambda_i + N - 1}{r^2} s^2 \right. \\ &\quad + \frac{\lambda_i(\lambda_i - N + 3)}{r^2} \psi^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^2} s\psi + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q^2 \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon, \eta} s + g_{\varepsilon, \eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 q^2 \right\} dx \\ (3.11) \quad &= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (f'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 (\hat{s}')^2 + \frac{\lambda_i - (N-1)}{r^2} (f'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 \hat{s}^2 \right. \\ &\quad + \frac{2(N-1)}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} \hat{s}^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 (\hat{\psi}')^2 + \frac{2\lambda_i}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} \hat{\psi}^2 \\ &\quad + \frac{\lambda_i(\lambda_i - (N-1))}{r^4} f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \hat{\psi}^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^3} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} \hat{s} \hat{\psi} + \frac{\lambda_i - (N-1)}{r^2} (g'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 \hat{q}^2 \\ &\quad \left. + (g'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 (\hat{q}')^2 - \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2) f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} g_{\varepsilon, \eta} g'_{\varepsilon, \eta} (\hat{s} - \hat{q})^2 \right\} dr, \end{aligned}$$

where we used [25, Lemma A.1] and (3.8). As  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ ,  $f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$ , and  $\lambda_i \geq N - 1$  for  $i \geq 1$ ,

$$\frac{\lambda_i - (N-1)}{r^2} (f'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 \hat{s}^2 + \frac{\lambda_i(\lambda_i - (N-1))}{r^4} f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \hat{\psi}^2 \geq \frac{2\sqrt{\lambda_i}(\lambda_i - (N-1))}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} |\hat{s} \hat{\psi}|.$$

For  $i \geq 1$ ,  $4\sqrt{\lambda_i(N-1)} + 2\sqrt{\lambda_i}(\lambda_i - (N-1)) - 4\lambda_i = 2\sqrt{\lambda_i}[(\sqrt{\lambda_i} - 1)^2 - (\sqrt{N-1} - 1)^2] \geq 0$ , so

$$\frac{2\sqrt{\lambda_i}(\lambda_i - (N-1))}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} |\hat{s} \hat{\psi}| \geq \frac{4\lambda_i - 4\sqrt{\lambda_i(N-1)}}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} \hat{s} \hat{\psi}.$$

Putting these inequalities in (3.11), we conclude

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V_i] &\geq \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (f'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 (\hat{s}')^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 (\hat{\psi}')^2 + (g'_{\varepsilon, \eta})^2 (\hat{q}')^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon, \eta} f'_{\varepsilon, \eta} (\sqrt{N-1} \hat{s} - \sqrt{\lambda_i} \hat{\psi})^2 \right\} dr. \end{aligned}$$

This proves the first assertion.

Consider the second assertion concerning the case  $i \geq N + 1$ . We prove a uniform  $L^2$  lower bound by a different Hardy decomposition using  $\lambda_i \geq 2N$ . Indeed, we factor  $s = f_{\varepsilon, \eta} \tilde{s}$ ,  $\psi = f_{\varepsilon, \eta} \tilde{\psi}$  and  $q = g_{\varepsilon, \eta} \tilde{q}$  and we compute using

[25, Lemma A.1] and (3.8):

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V_i] &= \frac{1}{|\mathbb{S}^{N-1}|} \int_{B^N} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 |\nabla \tilde{s}|^2 + \tilde{s}^2 L f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \cdot f_{\varepsilon,\eta} + \lambda_i \left( f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 |\nabla \tilde{\psi}|^2 + \tilde{\psi}^2 L f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \cdot f_{\varepsilon,\eta} \right) \right. \\
&\quad + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 |\nabla \tilde{q}|^2 + \frac{\lambda_i + N - 1}{r^2} s^2 + \frac{\lambda_i(\lambda_i - N + 3)}{r^2} \psi^2 - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^2} s\psi + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q^2 \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon,\eta} s + g_{\varepsilon,\eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 q^2 \right\} dx \\
&= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 (\tilde{s}')^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} s^2 + \lambda_i f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 (\tilde{\psi}')^2 + \frac{\lambda_i(\lambda_i - 2N + 4)}{r^2} \psi^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 (\tilde{q}')^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. - \frac{4\lambda_i}{r^2} s\psi + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon,\eta} s + g_{\varepsilon,\eta} q)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 q^2 \right\} dr \\
(3.12) \quad &\geq \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 (\tilde{s}')^2 + \lambda_i f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 (\tilde{\psi}')^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} (s - 2\psi)^2 + \frac{\lambda_i}{r^2} q^2 \right\} dr,
\end{aligned}$$

where we used (1.10) and  $\lambda_i \geq 2N$  for  $i \geq N + 1$ . Finally, the  $L^2$  lower bound (uniform in  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$ ) follows by the Hardy inequality in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+2}$  using  $r \leq f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r) \leq 1$  (as in (2.20)):

$$\begin{aligned}
(3.13) \quad \int_0^1 r^{N-1} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 (h')^2 dr &\geq \int_0^1 r^{N+1} (h')^2 dr \geq \frac{N^2}{4} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} h^2 dr \\
&\geq \frac{N^2}{4} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 h^2 dr,
\end{aligned}$$

where  $h$  stands for either  $\tilde{s}$  or  $\tilde{\psi}$ .  $\square$

We are in position to give:

*Proof of Theorem 1.5(a) and (b).* By Theorem 2.4, we only need to prove that, when an escaping critical point  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}(x) = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r)n(x), g_{\varepsilon,\eta}(r))$  with  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  exists, the second variation  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  at  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is positive definite, and that  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is a local minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ .

*Proof of the positive definiteness of  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ .* Fix some  $V \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and define  $\mathring{V} = (\mathring{w}, 0)$ ,  $V_i = (s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathring{D} \zeta_i, q_i \zeta_i)$  as in Proposition 3.1. By the orthogonal decomposition (3.5), Lemmas 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4, we have

$$(3.14) \quad Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] \geq C \left\| V - \sum_{i=0}^N V_i \right\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 + Q_0 + \sum_{i=1}^N Q_i$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
Q_0 &= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{s_0}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{q_0}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)(f_{\varepsilon,\eta} s_0 + g_{\varepsilon,\eta} q_0)^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 q_0^2 \right\} dr,
\end{aligned}$$

$$Q_i = \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (f'_{\varepsilon,\eta})^2 \left| \left( \frac{s_i}{f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{r\psi_i}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 \right. \\ \left. + (g'_{\varepsilon,\eta})^2 \left| \left( \frac{q_i}{g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + \frac{2(N-1)}{r^3} f_{\varepsilon,\eta} f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} \left( \frac{s_i}{f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} - \frac{r\psi_i}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)^2 \right\} dr, \quad 1 \leq i \leq N.$$

By the density of  $C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  in  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and Fatou's lemma, the above inequality holds for all  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , proving that  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is non-negative semi-definite.

Suppose next that  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] = 0$  for some non-trivial  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . The above inequality implies that  $V = \sum_{i=0}^N V_i$ ,  $s_0 = c_0 f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ ,  $q_0 = \tilde{c}_0 g_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ ,  $s_i = c_i f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ ,  $\psi_i = \frac{\hat{c}_i}{r} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ ,  $q_i = \tilde{c}_i g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $(0, 1)$  for  $1 \leq i \leq N$  and some constants  $c_i, \tilde{c}_i, \hat{c}_i$ . As  $V_i$  are compactly supported in  $B^N$  and  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1), f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1), g'_{\varepsilon,\eta}(1) \neq 0$ , we deduce that  $V = V_0 = (0, q_0 \zeta_0)$ .

Suppose by contradiction that  $\tilde{c}_0 \neq 0$ . Then  $q_0$  has no zeros inside  $(0, 1)$ , therefore  $W''(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \equiv \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \equiv 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . It follows that  $W'$  is constant in  $[\min(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2), \max(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2)] =: [0, \tau]$  and hence  $W' = 0$  in  $[0, \tau]$  since  $W'(0) = 0$  (by (1.10)). Recalling (1.14), we thus have that  $-\Delta g_{\varepsilon,\eta} + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  in  $B^N$ . Since  $\tilde{W}' \geq \tilde{W}'(0) \geq 0$  in  $[0, \infty)$  (by (1.11)) and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  on  $\partial B^N$ , we deduce that  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  in  $B^N$  which gives a contradiction to the assumption  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  in  $B^N$ . Thus,  $\tilde{c}_0 = 0$ , leading to  $q_0 = 0$  and  $V = 0$ . This proves that  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is positive definite.

By (3.1), the convexity of  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$ , the fact that  $\tilde{W}' \geq 0$  and the boundedness of  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$ , we have for some constant  $C_1 = C_1(\varepsilon) > 0$  that

$$Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] \geq \|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 - C_1 \|V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \quad \text{for all } V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}).$$

This together with the weak lower semi-continuity of  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  implies that  $\min\{Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] : V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \|V\|_{L^2(B^N)} = 1\}$  is achieved and positive (as  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is positive definite), yielding for  $C_2 = C_2(\varepsilon, \eta) > 0$

$$Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] \geq \frac{1}{C_2} \|V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \quad \text{for all } V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}).$$

The above two inequalities imply for  $C_3 = C_3(\varepsilon, \eta) = 1 + C_2(C_1 + 1)$  that

$$Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] \geq \frac{1}{C_3} \|V\|_{H^1(B^N)}^2 \quad \text{for all } V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}).$$

Proof of the local minimality of  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . We note a subtlety in this step due to the fact that  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  may not be finite in a  $H_0^1$  neighborhood of  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  as we make no growth assumption for  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$ . Since  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is a critical point for  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ , we have, for  $V = (v, q) \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,

$$E_{\varepsilon,\eta}[m_{\varepsilon,\eta} + V] - E_{\varepsilon,\eta}[m_{\varepsilon,\eta}] - \frac{1}{2} Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] = \int_{B^N} h(x, V(x)) dx,$$

$$\begin{aligned}
h(x, y) &= \frac{1}{2\varepsilon^2} \left\{ W(1 - |m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) + y|^2) - W(1 - |m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x)|^2) \right. \\
&\quad \left. + W'(1 - |m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x)|^2)(2m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) \cdot y + |y|^2) - 2W''(1 - |m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x)|^2)(m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) \cdot y)^2 \right\} \\
&\quad + \frac{1}{2\eta^2} \left\{ \tilde{W}((g_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) + y_{N+1})^2) - \tilde{W}(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2(x)) - \tilde{W}'(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2(x))(2g_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x)y_{N+1} + y_{N+1}^2) \right. \\
&\quad \left. - 2\tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2(x))g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2(x)y_{N+1}^2 \right\}.
\end{aligned}$$

Note that  $h \in C^0(\bar{B}^N, C^2(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))$ ,  $h(x, 0) = 0$ ,  $\nabla_y h(x, 0) = 0$ ,  $\nabla_y^2 h(x, 0) = 0$  (thus, (D.1) holds true in Lemma D.1) and, due to the convexity of  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$ ,  $h$  satisfies the growth assumptions in Lemma D.1 for  $p = 2$ , namely

$$\begin{aligned}
h(x, y) &\geq -\frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - |m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x)|^2)(m_{\varepsilon, \eta}(x) \cdot y)^2 - \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}''(g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2(x))g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2(x)y_{N+1}^2 \\
&\geq -C(\varepsilon, \eta)|y|^2
\end{aligned}$$

for every  $x \in B^N$  and  $y \in \mathbb{R}^{N+1}$  and a constant  $C(\varepsilon, \eta) > 0$ . Combining Lemma D.1 with the positive definiteness of  $Q_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  yield for some  $\delta > 0$  and  $\tilde{C} > 0$  (depending on  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$ ),

$$E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[m_{\varepsilon, \eta} + V] \geq E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[m_{\varepsilon, \eta}] + \tilde{C}\|V\|_{H^1(B^N)}^2$$

for all  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\|V\|_{H^1(B^N)} < \delta$ .  $\square$

**REMARK 3.5.** *The above result can be used to obtain the local minimality of any escaping radially symmetric critical point  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta} = (f_{\varepsilon, \eta} n, g_{\varepsilon, \eta})$  of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  with  $g_{\varepsilon, \eta} > 0$  and  $f_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 + g_{\varepsilon, \eta}^2 \leq 1$  under a slightly weaker assumption that  $W \in C^2([0, 1])$ ,  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, 1])$  and*

$$(3.15) \quad W(0) = 0, W(t) \geq 0 \text{ in } (-\infty, 1], W''(t) \geq 0 \text{ in } [0, 1],$$

$$(3.16) \quad \tilde{W}(0) = 0, \tilde{W}(t) \geq 0, \tilde{W}''(t) \geq 0 \text{ in } [0, 1], \tilde{W}(t) \geq \tilde{W}(1) \text{ in } [1, \infty).$$

*In the Ginzburg–Landau context, similar conditions appeared in [33].*

*Proof.* For  $m \in \mathcal{A}$ , define the truncation  $Tm \in \mathcal{A}$  of  $m$  by

$$Tm(x) = \begin{cases} m(x) & \text{if } |m(x)| \leq 1, \\ \frac{m(x)}{|m(x)|} & \text{if } |m(x)| > 1. \end{cases}$$

Observe that, by (3.15)–(3.16),  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[m] \geq E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[Tm]$  for  $m \in \mathcal{A}$ . On the other hand, by applying Theorem 1.5 to a pair of potentials satisfying (1.10)–(1.11) which agree with  $(W, \tilde{W})$  in  $[0, 1]$  (e.g. by using suitable quadratic polynomials outside of  $[0, 1]$ ), we obtain that there exist  $\delta > 0$  and  $C > 0$  such that  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[Tm] \geq E_{\varepsilon, \eta}[m_{\varepsilon, \eta}] + \frac{1}{C}\|Tm - m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  whenever  $m \in \mathcal{A}$  and  $\|Tm - m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \delta$ . Therefore, to prove the local minimality of  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ , it suffices to show that the truncation map is continuous at  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$ , i.e. if  $m_j \rightarrow m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ , then  $Tm_j \rightarrow m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in

$H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Indeed, observe that, for  $a, b \in \mathbb{R}^N$  with  $|a| \geq 1, |b| \leq 1$ ,

$$|a-b|^2 = \left(|a| - \frac{b \cdot a}{|a|}\right)^2 + \left|b - \frac{b \cdot a}{|a|^2} a\right|^2 \geq \left(1 - \frac{b \cdot a}{|a|}\right)^2 + \left|b - \frac{b \cdot a}{|a|^2} a\right|^2 = \left|\frac{a}{|a|} - b\right|^2.$$

This implies that

$$\|m_j - m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^2 \geq \|Tm_j - m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}^2,$$

and so  $Tm_j \rightarrow m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Since  $\|Tm_j\|_{H^1(B^N)} \leq \|m_j\|_{H^1(B^N)}$ ,  $\{Tm_j\}$  has a  $H^1$ -weakly convergent subsequence  $\{Tm_{j_k}\}$ , whose weak limit must be  $m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  (in view of the strong  $L^2$  convergence of  $Tm_j$ ), and

$$\|\nabla m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \liminf_{k \rightarrow \infty} \|\nabla Tm_{j_k}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

On the other hand, by construction,

$$\|\nabla Tm_j\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \leq \|\nabla m_j\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \rightarrow \|\nabla m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}.$$

We thus have that  $\|\nabla Tm_{j_k}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})} \rightarrow \|\nabla m_{\varepsilon, \eta}\|_{L^2(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})}$  and so  $Tm_{j_k} \rightarrow m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Applying the above argument to any subsequence of  $\{Tm_j\}$ , we get  $Tm_j \rightarrow m_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  as desired.  $\square$

**3.3. The  $\mathbb{R}^N$ -valued model: Stability of the vortex solution.** Let  $N \geq 2$  and  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfy (1.10). Let  $u_\varepsilon = f_\varepsilon n$  be the radially symmetric critical point of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$  obtained in Theorem 2.1, and let  $Q_\varepsilon^{GL}$  be the second variation of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  at  $u_\varepsilon = f_\varepsilon n$ ,

$$(3.17) \quad Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v] := \int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla v|^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) |v|^2 + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) f_\varepsilon^2 (n \cdot v)^2 \right] dx, \text{ for every } v \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N).$$

*Proof of Theorem 1.2.* We will only prove the positive definiteness of  $Q_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ . As in the proof of Theorem 1.5(a), the estimate we obtain (see (3.18) below) implies that  $Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v] \geq C \|v\|_{H^1(B^N)}^2$  for  $v \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N)$  and that  $u_\varepsilon$  is a local minimizer of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$ , more precisely, for some constants  $\delta > 0$  and  $\tilde{C} > 0$  (depending on  $\varepsilon$ ),

$$E_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_\varepsilon + v] \geq E_\varepsilon^{GL}[u_\varepsilon] + \tilde{C} \|v\|_{H^1(B^N)}^2 \text{ for all } v \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N), \|v\|_{H^1(B^N)} < \delta.$$

Take an arbitrary  $v \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ . We use the decomposition in Proposition 3.1 in the orthonormal basis  $(\zeta_i)_{i \geq 0}$  of  $L^2(\mathbb{S}^{N-1})$ . We write  $v = sn + \hat{w} + \mathcal{D}\psi$  with  $s \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\})$ ,  $\hat{w} \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$  being a tangent vector field (i.e.,  $\hat{w} \cdot n = 0$ ) with  $\mathcal{D} \cdot \hat{w}(r, \cdot) = 0$  on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  and  $\psi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R})$  satisfying  $\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \psi(r, \theta) d\sigma = 0$ , and decompose

$$s(r, \theta) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} s_i(r) \zeta_i(\theta), \quad \psi(r, \theta) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \psi_i(r) \zeta_i(\theta),$$

with  $s_i, \psi_i \in C_c^\infty((0, 1))$  for all  $i \geq 0$  and all  $r \in (0, 1]$ . We will prove

$$(3.18) \quad \begin{aligned} Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v] &\geq C \left\| v - \sum_{i=1}^N v_i \right\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 + \sum_{i=1}^N \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (f'_\varepsilon)^2 \left| \left( \frac{s_i}{f'_\varepsilon} \right)' \right|^2 \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{2(N-1)}{r^3} f'_\varepsilon f'_\varepsilon \left( \frac{s_i}{f'_\varepsilon} - \frac{r\psi_i}{f'_\varepsilon} \right)^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f'_\varepsilon \left| \left( \frac{r\psi_i}{f'_\varepsilon} \right)' \right|^2 \right\} dr, \end{aligned}$$

where  $v_i = s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathcal{D} \zeta_i \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$ ,  $i \geq 0$ . By Proposition 3.1,

$$Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v] = Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[\hat{w}] + \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v_i].$$

First, Lemma 3.2 yields a constant  $C > 0$  independent of  $\varepsilon$  such that

$$Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[\hat{w}] \geq C \|\hat{w}\|_{L^2}^2$$

for every tangent vector field  $\hat{w} \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$  with  $\mathcal{D} \cdot \hat{w}(r, \cdot) = 0$ .

Second, for the zero mode  $v_0 = s_0 \zeta_0 n$ , the proof of Lemma 3.3 yields

$$\begin{aligned} Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[s_0 \zeta_0 n] &= \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ f'_\varepsilon \left| \left( \frac{s_0}{f'_\varepsilon} \right)' \right|^2 + \frac{2}{\varepsilon^2} W''(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) f_\varepsilon^2 s_0^2 \right\} dr \\ &\geq \int_0^1 r^{N+1} \left| \left( \frac{s_0}{f'_\varepsilon} \right)' \right|^2 dr \geq \frac{N^2}{4} \int_0^1 r^{N-1} s_0^2 dr = \frac{N^2}{4} \|v_0\|_{L^2}^2, \end{aligned}$$

where we used  $r \leq f_\varepsilon \leq 1$  in  $(0, 1)$  and the Hardy inequality in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+2}$  (as in (2.20)). Third, for the modes  $v_i = s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathcal{D} \zeta_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq N$  (so that  $\lambda_i = N - 1$ ), we factor  $s_i = f'_\varepsilon \hat{s}_i$  and  $\psi_i = \frac{f'_\varepsilon}{r} \hat{\psi}_i$ , and the computation in the proof of Lemma 3.4 yields

$$Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v_i] = \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \left\{ (f'_\varepsilon)^2 (\hat{s}_i')^2 + \frac{2(N-1)}{r^3} f'_\varepsilon f'_\varepsilon (\hat{s}_i - \hat{\psi}_i)^2 + \frac{N-1}{r^2} f'_\varepsilon (\hat{\psi}_i')^2 \right\} dr \geq 0.$$

Finally, for the modes  $v_i = s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathcal{D} \zeta_i$  for  $i \geq N + 1$ , we factor  $s_i = f_\varepsilon \tilde{s}$  and  $\psi_i = f_\varepsilon \tilde{\psi}_i$ ; by the computation in the proof of Lemma 3.4 (see (3.12)),

$$Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v_i] \geq C \|v_i\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \text{ for every } i \geq N + 1$$

for some  $C > 0$  independent of  $\varepsilon$  and  $i$ . These estimates yield (3.18).  $\square$

**3.4. The extended model: (In)stability of the non-escaping solution.** Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$  satisfy (1.10) and (1.11). Let  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon = (f_\varepsilon n, 0)$  be the in-plane radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ , where  $f_\varepsilon$  is given by Theorem 2.1. Let  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  be the second variation of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  at  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon$ : For  $V = (v, q) \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N) \times H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}) \cong H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{Q}_{\varepsilon, \eta}[V] &= Q_\varepsilon^{GL}[v] + \bar{Q}_{\varepsilon, \eta}[(0, q)], \\ \bar{Q}_{\varepsilon, \eta}[(0, q)] &= \int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla q|^2 - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_\varepsilon^2) q^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(0) q^2 \right] dx \\ &= \int_{B^N} \left[ L_\varepsilon^{GL} q \cdot q + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(0) q^2 \right] dx, \end{aligned}$$

where  $Q_\varepsilon^{GL}$  is the second variation at the critical point  $u_\varepsilon = f_\varepsilon n$  of the Ginzburg–Landau energy  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  given in (3.17) and  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}$  is defined by (2.1).

*Proof of Theorem 1.5(c).* We will only discuss the positive definiteness of  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$ . As in the proof of Theorem 1.5(a), in the case when  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is positive definite, we have that  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V] \geq C\|V\|_{H^1(B^N)}^2$  for  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and that  $\bar{m}_\varepsilon$  is a local minimizer of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ : for some  $\delta > 0$  and  $\tilde{C} > 0$  (depending on  $\varepsilon$  and  $\eta$ ) and all  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $\|V\|_{H^1(B^N)} < \delta$ ,

$$E_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\bar{m}_\varepsilon + V] \geq E_{\varepsilon,\eta}[\bar{m}_\varepsilon] + \tilde{C}\|V\|_{H^1(B^N)}^2.$$

By Theorem 1.2,  $Q_\varepsilon^{GL}$  is positive definite. Therefore,  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is positive definite if and only if  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon,\eta}[(0, \cdot)]$  is positive definite, i.e.  $\ell(\varepsilon) + \frac{1}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}'(0) > 0$ , where  $\ell(\varepsilon)$  is the first eigenvalue of  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}$  on  $B^N$  with zero Dirichlet boundary value. Recalling that we are assuming that (1.12)–(1.15) has no escaping solutions, we deduce from Theorem 2.4(a) and (b), Lemma 2.3 and the fact that  $\tilde{W}'(0) \geq 0$  that the above inequality fails if and only if  $2 \leq N \leq 6$ ,  $W'(1) > 0$ ,  $\tilde{W}'(0) > 0$ ,  $0 < \varepsilon < \varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta = \eta_0(\varepsilon)$ . In this case,  $\ell(\varepsilon) + \frac{1}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}'(0) = 0$ ,  $\bar{Q}_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  is non-negative semi-definite with the one-dimensional kernel  $\left\{ (0, q) : q \in H_0^1(B^N), L_\varepsilon^{GL}q = \ell(\varepsilon)q \right\}$  generated by  $(0, q_\varepsilon)$  for any first eigenfunction  $q_\varepsilon$  of  $L_\varepsilon^{GL}$ .  $\square$

**3.5. The  $\mathbb{S}^N$ -valued model: Stability of the escaping vortex solution.** Assume that  $N \geq 2$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$ . Let  $m_\eta = (\tilde{f}_\eta n, g_\eta)$  be the escaping radially symmetric critical point of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$  with  $\tilde{f}_\eta > 0$  and  $g_\eta > 0$ , and let  $Q_\eta^{MM}$  be the second variation of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  at  $m_\eta$ : For  $V = (v, q) \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^N) \times H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}) \cong H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $V \cdot m_\eta = 0$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} Q_\eta^{MM}[V] &= \frac{d^2}{dt^2} \Big|_{t=0} E_\eta^{MM} \left[ \begin{array}{c} m_\eta + tV \\ |m_\eta + tV| \end{array} \right] \\ &= \int_{B^N} \left[ |\nabla V|^2 - \lambda(r)|V|^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2)q^2 + \frac{2}{\eta^2}\tilde{W}''(g_\eta^2)g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2q^2 \right] dx \end{aligned}$$

where  $\lambda \in C^1([0, 1])$  is given by (1.9), so  $Q_\eta^{MM}$  is continuous in  $H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ .

*Proof of Theorem 1.3.* By the instability of the equator map proved in Theorem 2.6(b), we only need to prove the stability and local minimality of the escaping solution  $m_\eta$ .

Proof of the positive definiteness of  $Q_\eta^{MM}$ . Let  $W(t) = t^2$  and let  $\varepsilon_0$  and  $\eta_0 \in C^0([0, \varepsilon_0])$  be as in Theorem 2.4; those are well-defined as  $W'(1) > 0$ . If  $\tilde{W}'(0) > 0$ , then  $\eta_0$  is increasing and  $\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow \varepsilon_0} \eta_0(\varepsilon) = \infty$  (see Remark 2.5), so  $\eta_0$  has an increasing inverse  $\eta_0^{-1} : [0, \infty) \rightarrow [0, \varepsilon_0]$ . If  $\tilde{W}'(0) = 0$ , then  $\eta_0(\varepsilon) = 0$  for all  $\varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_0)$  and by abuse of notation, we set  $\eta_0^{-1}(\eta) = \varepsilon_0$  for every  $\eta > 0$ . In both cases, by Theorem 2.4, for  $0 < \varepsilon < \eta_0^{-1}(\eta)$ , (1.12)–(1.15) has an escaping solution  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  with  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$  and  $g_{\varepsilon,\eta} > 0$ . By

Remark 2.17,  $(f_{\varepsilon,\eta}, g_{\varepsilon,\eta}) \rightarrow (\tilde{f}_\eta, g_\eta)$  in  $\mathcal{B}$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ , and so uniformly on compact subsets of  $(0, 1]$ .

We will prove the positive definiteness of  $Q_\eta^{MM}$  from the positive definiteness of the second variation  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  of the escaping critical point  $m_{\varepsilon,\eta} = (f_{\varepsilon,\eta}n, g_{\varepsilon,\eta})$  of  $E_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  (established in Theorem 1.5(a)). Fix some  $V = (v, q) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $V \cdot m_\eta = 0$  in  $B^N$ . We write  $v = sn + \dot{w} + \mathcal{D}\psi$  with  $s \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\})$ ,  $\dot{w} \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^N)$  being a tangent vector field (i.e.,  $\dot{w} \cdot n = 0$ ) having vanishing covariant divergence  $\mathcal{D} \cdot \dot{w}(r, \cdot) = 0$  on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$  and  $\psi \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R})$  satisfying  $\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \psi(r, \theta) d\sigma = 0$ .

For  $0 < \varepsilon < \eta_0^{-1}(\eta)$ , define  $q_\varepsilon = q - \frac{f_{\varepsilon,\eta} - \tilde{f}_\eta}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} s - \frac{g_{\varepsilon,\eta} - g_\eta}{g_{\varepsilon,\eta}} q$  and  $V_\varepsilon = (v, q_\varepsilon) \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Then  $\text{supp} V_\varepsilon \subset \text{supp} V \subset B^N \setminus \{0\}$ , and  $V_\varepsilon \rightarrow V$  in  $C^0(\bar{B}^N) \cap H^1(B^N)$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  and  $V_\varepsilon \cdot m_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$  in  $B^N$ . We decompose

$$\begin{aligned} s(r, \theta) &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} s_i(r) \zeta_i(\theta), & \psi(r, \theta) &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \psi_i(r) \zeta_i(\theta), \\ q(r, \theta) &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} q_i(r) \zeta_i(\theta), & q_\varepsilon(r, \theta) &= \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} q_{\varepsilon,i}(r) \zeta_i(\theta), \end{aligned}$$

define  $\mathring{V} = (\dot{w}, 0)$ ,  $V_i = (s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathcal{D} \zeta_i, q_i \zeta_i)$  and  $V_{\varepsilon,i} = (s_i \zeta_i n + \psi_i \mathcal{D} \zeta_i, q_{\varepsilon,i} \zeta_i)$  as in Proposition 3.1. Note that  $V_{\varepsilon,i} \rightarrow V_i$  in  $C^0(\bar{B}^N) \cap H^1(B^N)$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  for every  $i \geq 0$ ,  $0 = V \cdot m_\eta = s \tilde{f}_\eta + q g_\eta = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (s_i \tilde{f}_\eta + q_i g_\eta) \zeta_i$  and so  $s_i \tilde{f}_\eta + q_i g_\eta = 0$  for all  $i \geq 0$ . By the positivity inequality (3.14), we have

$$\begin{aligned} (3.19) \quad Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V_\varepsilon] &\geq C \left\| V_\varepsilon - \sum_{i=0}^N V_{\varepsilon,i} \right\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 + \int_0^1 r^{N-1} f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{s_0}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 dr \\ &+ (N-1) \sum_{i=1}^N \int_0^1 r^{N-3} \left\{ f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 \left| \left( \frac{r \psi_i}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)' \right|^2 + \frac{2}{r} f_{\varepsilon,\eta} f'_{\varepsilon,\eta} \left( \frac{s_i}{f'_{\varepsilon,\eta}} - \frac{r \psi_i}{f_{\varepsilon,\eta}} \right)^2 \right\} dr. \end{aligned}$$

Claim:  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V_\varepsilon] \rightarrow Q_\eta^{MM}[V]$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ . Indeed, as  $f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  converges to  $\tilde{f}_\eta$  in  $H_{loc}^1(0, 1)$ , we have for any open set  $K$  compactly supported in  $B^N \setminus \{0\}$  and  $(\varphi_\varepsilon) \subset H_0^1(K)$  converging in  $H^1$  to  $\varphi \in H_0^1(K)$ , by multiplying from (1.13) and (1.6) with  $\varphi_\varepsilon / f_{\varepsilon,\eta}$  and  $\varphi / \tilde{f}_\eta$  respectively,

$$\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{B^N} \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2 - g_{\varepsilon,\eta}^2) \varphi_\varepsilon dx = \int_{B^N} \lambda(r) \varphi dx.$$

Recalling the expressions of  $Q_{\varepsilon,\eta}[V_\varepsilon]$  and  $Q_\eta^{MM}[V]$  together with the fact that  $s f_{\varepsilon,\eta} + q_\varepsilon g_{\varepsilon,\eta} = V_\varepsilon \cdot m_{\varepsilon,\eta} = 0$ ,  $\text{supp} V_\varepsilon \subset \text{supp} V \subset B^N \setminus \{0\}$ , and  $|V_\varepsilon|^2 \rightarrow |V|^2$  in  $H_0^1(\text{supp} V)$ , the claim is readily seen from the above identity.

Passing  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  in (3.19) using the claim on the left hand side and Fatou's lemma on the right hand side, we obtain

$$(3.20) \quad \begin{aligned} Q_\eta^{MM}[V] \geq & C \left\| V - \sum_{i=0}^N V_i \right\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 + \int_0^1 r^{N-1} \tilde{f}_\eta^2 \left| \left( \frac{s_0}{\tilde{f}_\eta} \right)' \right|^2 dr \\ & + (N-1) \sum_{i=1}^N \int_0^1 r^{N-3} \left\{ \tilde{f}_\eta^2 \left| \left( \frac{r\psi_i}{\tilde{f}_\eta} \right)' \right|^2 + \frac{2}{r} \tilde{f}_\eta \tilde{f}_\eta' \left( \frac{s_i}{\tilde{f}_\eta} - \frac{r\psi_i}{\tilde{f}_\eta} \right)^2 \right\} dr \end{aligned}$$

for any  $V \in C_0^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  satisfying  $V \cdot m_\eta = 0$  in  $B^N$ .

Suppose next that  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  with  $V \cdot m_\eta = 0$  in  $B^N$ . Pick a sequence  $\{V_j\} \subset C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  which converges in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  to  $V$ . Let  $\tilde{V}_j = V_j - (V_j \cdot m_\eta)m_\eta \in C_c^\infty(B^N \setminus \{0\}, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$ . Then  $\{\tilde{V}_j\}$  also converges in  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  to  $V$ . Applying (3.20) to  $\tilde{V}_j$  (since  $\tilde{V}_j \cdot m_\eta = 0$ ), and sending  $j \rightarrow \infty$  (using the continuity of  $Q_\eta^{MM}$  on the left hand side and Fatou's lemma on the right hand side), we see that (3.20) holds for  $V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  satisfying  $V \cdot m_\eta = 0$  in  $B^N$ . Moreover, if  $Q_\eta^{MM}[V] = 0$ , then  $V = \sum_{i=0}^N V_i$ , and  $\frac{s_0}{\tilde{f}_\eta}, \frac{r\psi_i}{\tilde{f}_\eta}$  are constant and  $\frac{s_i}{\tilde{f}_\eta} - \frac{r\psi_i}{\tilde{f}_\eta} = 0$  for  $1 \leq i \leq N$ .

Recalling also that  $s_i \tilde{f}_\eta + q_i g_\eta = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  and  $s_i(1) = \psi_i(1) = 0$  for all  $i \geq 0$ , we deduce that  $V \equiv 0$ , i.e., the positive definiteness of  $Q_\eta^{MM}$ .

Proof of the local minimality of  $m_\eta$ . We relate the functional  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in a neighborhood of  $m_\eta$  to the second variation  $Q_\eta^{MM}$  notwithstanding the fact that  $H^1(B^N, \mathbb{S}^N)$  is not a manifold.

Consider a map  $m_\eta + V \in \mathcal{A}^{MM}$ , and write  $V = (v, q)$  and  $\tilde{V} := V - (V \cdot m_\eta)m_\eta = (\tilde{v}, \tilde{q})$  so that  $V, \tilde{V} \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1})$  and  $\tilde{V} \cdot m_\eta = 0$ . By the Euler-Lagrange equation for  $m_\eta$  (as a critical point for  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ ) and  $V \cdot m_\eta = -\frac{1}{2}|V|^2$  (since  $|m_\eta + V|^2 = |m_\eta|^2 = 1$ ),

$$(3.21) \quad \begin{aligned} & E_\eta^{MM}[m_\eta + V] - E_\eta^{MM}[m_\eta] - \frac{1}{2}Q_\eta^{MM}[\tilde{V}] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int_{B^N} \left\{ (|\nabla V|^2 - |\nabla \tilde{V}|^2) - \lambda(r)(|V|^2 - |\tilde{V}|^2) \right. \\ & \left. + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \left[ \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2) + 2\tilde{W}''(g_\eta^2)g_\eta^2 \right] (q^2 - \tilde{q}^2) \right\} dx + \int_{B^N} h(x, V(x)) dx, \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} h(x, y) = & \frac{1}{2\eta^2} \left\{ \tilde{W}((g_\eta(x) + y_{N+1})^2) - \tilde{W}(g_\eta^2(x)) \right. \\ & \left. - \tilde{W}'(g_\eta^2(x))(2g_\eta(x)y_{N+1} + y_{N+1}^2) - 2\tilde{W}''(g_\eta^2(x))g_\eta^2(x)y_{N+1}^2 \right\}. \end{aligned}$$

As in the proof of Theorem 1.5(a), the positive definiteness of  $Q_\eta^{MM}$  implies that there is a constant  $c > 0$  depending only on  $\eta, W$  and  $\tilde{W}$  such that

$$Q_\eta^{MM}[\tilde{V}] \geq c \|\nabla \tilde{V}\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \text{ for every } \tilde{V} \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}) \text{ with } \tilde{V} \cdot m_\eta = 0.$$

Since  $h \in C^0(\bar{B}^N, C^2(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}))$ ,  $h(x, 0) = 0$ ,  $\nabla_y h(x, 0) = 0$ ,  $\nabla_y^2 h(x, 0) = 0$  and  $h$  satisfies the growth assumptions in Lemma D.1 for  $p = 2$  (due to the convexity of  $\tilde{W}$ ), by Lemma D.1, for any  $a > 0$ , there exists  $\delta > 0$  such that

$$\int_{B^N} h(x, V(x)) dx \geq -a \|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \text{ if } V \in H_0^1(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+1}), \|V\|_{H^1(B^N)} \leq \delta.$$

Let us consider the first integral on the right hand side of (3.21). We start with the term  $|V|^2 - |\tilde{V}|^2$ , using the fact that  $V \cdot m_\eta = -\frac{1}{2}|V|^2$ ,  $|V|^2 - |\tilde{V}|^2 = |V \cdot m_\eta|^2 = \frac{1}{4}|V|^4$ . Likewise, since  $|q| \leq |V|$ ,  $|\tilde{q}| \leq |\tilde{V}| \leq |V|$ ,  $0 < g_\eta \leq 1$  and  $q - \tilde{q} = (V \cdot m_\eta)g_\eta$ ,

$$|q^2 - \tilde{q}^2| = |q - \tilde{q}||q + \tilde{q}| \leq 2|V \cdot m_\eta||V| = |V|^3.$$

Next, the term  $|\nabla V|^2 - |\nabla \tilde{V}|^2$  is estimated using that  $\nabla(V - \tilde{V}) = \nabla((V \cdot m_\eta)m_\eta) = -\frac{1}{2}\nabla(|V|^2 m_\eta)$  and  $-m_\eta \cdot \partial_j \tilde{V} = \partial_j m_\eta \cdot \tilde{V}$  for  $1 \leq j \leq N$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} |\nabla V|^2 - |\nabla \tilde{V}|^2 &= |\nabla(V - \tilde{V})|^2 + 2\nabla(V - \tilde{V}) : \nabla \tilde{V} = |\nabla(V - \tilde{V})|^2 \\ &\quad - \nabla(|V|^2 m_\eta) : \nabla \tilde{V} = |\nabla(V - \tilde{V})|^2 + \sum_{j=1}^N \partial_j(|V|^2) \tilde{V} \cdot \partial_j m_\eta \\ &\quad - |V|^2 \nabla m_\eta : \nabla \tilde{V} \geq |\nabla(V - \tilde{V})|^2 - C|V|^2(|\nabla V| + |V|^2) \end{aligned}$$

for some  $C = C(\|\nabla m_\eta\|_{C^1(\bar{B}^N)})$ , where we have used  $|V| \leq |m_\eta + V| + |m_\eta| = 2$  and  $|\nabla \tilde{V}| = |\nabla V + \frac{1}{2}\nabla(|V|^2 m_\eta)| \leq C(|\nabla V| + |V|^2)$ .

Putting things together in (3.21) with  $a = \frac{1}{8} \min(c, 1)$ , by the Cauchy-Schwarz and triangle inequalities, we get for all  $m_\eta + V \in \mathcal{A}^{MM}$  with  $\|V\|_{H^1(B^N)} \leq \delta$  that

$$\begin{aligned} E_\eta^{MM}[m_\eta + V] - E_\eta^{MM}[m_{\varepsilon, \eta}] &\geq \frac{c}{2} \|\nabla \tilde{V}\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 + \frac{1}{2} \|\nabla(V - \tilde{V})\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \\ &\quad - a \|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 - C(\|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)} \|V\|_{L^4(B^N)}^2 + \|V\|_{L^4(B^N)}^4 + \|V\|_{L^3(B^N)}^3) \\ &\geq \frac{\min(c, 1)}{8} \|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 - \tilde{C}(\|V\|_{L^4(B^N)}^4 + \|V\|_{L^3(B^N)}^3). \end{aligned}$$

Note also that, since  $|V| \leq 2$  and by the Sobolev embedding theorem for  $V \in H_0^1(B^N)$ , we have for any fixed  $2 < p < \min(3, \frac{2N}{N-2})$  that

$$\|V\|_{L^4(B^N)}^4 + \|V\|_{L^3(B^N)}^3 \leq C_p \|V\|_{L^p(B^N)}^p \leq C_{N,p} \|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^p.$$

By the last two estimates, for small  $\delta > 0$ , we obtain for some  $\hat{C} > 0$ :

$$E_\eta^{MM}[m_\eta + V] \geq E_\eta^{MM}[m_\eta] + \hat{C} \|\nabla V\|_{L^2(B^N)}^2 \text{ if } m_\eta + V \in \mathcal{A}^{MM}, \|V\|_{H^1(B^N)} < \delta$$

yielding the desired local minimality of  $m_\eta$  for  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ .  $\square$

## APPENDIX A. RADIALLY SYMMETRIC VECTOR-VALUED MAPS

In the sequel, let  $SO(N)$  denote the group of  $N \times N$  special orthogonal matrices, equipped with the Haar measure. Naturally,  $SO(N) \times B^N$  is equipped with the product measure.

DEFINITION A.1. *Let  $N \geq 2$  and  $k \geq 0$ . A measurable map  $m : B^N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{N+k}$  is said to be  $SO(N)$ -equivariant, or simply radially symmetric, if*

$$m(Rx) = \tilde{R}m(x) \text{ for almost all } (R, x) \in SO(N) \times B^N,$$

where  $\tilde{R} = \begin{pmatrix} R & 0_{N \times k} \\ 0_{k \times N} & I_{k \times k} \end{pmatrix} \in SO(N+k)$ , and  $0_{i \times j}$  and  $I_{k \times k}$  denote respectively the  $i \times j$  zero matrix and the  $k \times k$  identity matrix.

LEMMA A.2. *Let  $N \geq 2$ ,  $k \geq 0$  and  $m \in L^1_{loc}(B^N, \mathbb{R}^{N+k})$ .*

(a) *If  $N \geq 3$ , then  $m$  is radially symmetric if and only if there exist functions  $f, g_1, \dots, g_k \in L^1_{loc}(0, 1)$  such that  $m(x) = (f(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|}, g_1(|x|), \dots, g_k(|x|))$  for almost all  $x \in B^N$ .*

(b) *If  $N = 2$ , then  $m$  is radially symmetric if and only if there exist functions  $f_1, f_2, g_1, \dots, g_k \in L^1_{loc}(0, 1)$  such that*

$$m(x) = (f_1(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|} + f_2(|x|)\frac{x^\perp}{|x|}, g_1(|x|), \dots, g_k(|x|))$$

for almost all  $x = (x_1, x_2) \in B^2$ , where  $x^\perp = (-x_2, x_1)$ .

*Proof.* It is clear that if  $m$  has the stated form, then  $m$  is radially symmetric. For the converse, suppose that  $m$  is radially symmetric. Let us make an observation on mollifications of a radially symmetric map. Let  $(\varrho_\varepsilon)$  be a sequence of smooth radially symmetric mollifiers (i.e.  $\varrho_\varepsilon(x) = \varrho_\varepsilon(|x|)$ ) satisfying  $\text{supp } \varrho_\varepsilon \subset (-\varepsilon, \varepsilon)$  and let  $m_\varepsilon = m * \varrho_\varepsilon$  in  $B_{1-\varepsilon}$  where  $B_r$  is the ball centered at zero of radius  $r > 0$ .

We claim that  $m_\varepsilon$  is radially symmetric in  $B_{1-\varepsilon}$ . Indeed, by Fubini's theorem, for almost all  $R \in SO(N)$ , we have

$$m(Rx) = \tilde{R}m(x) \text{ for almost all } x \in B^N.$$

Therefore, for almost all  $R \in SO(N)$  and for all  $0 < |x| < 1 - \varepsilon$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} m_\varepsilon(Rx) &= \int_{B^N} m(y)\varrho_\varepsilon(Rx - y) dy = \int_{B^N} m(Rz)\varrho_\varepsilon(Rx - Rz) dz \\ &= \int_{B^N} \tilde{R}m(z)\varrho_\varepsilon(x - z) dz = \tilde{R}m_\varepsilon(x), \end{aligned}$$

which proves the claim. Thus, it suffices to consider continuous  $m$  in our proof. In this case,

$$(A.1) \quad m(Rx) = \tilde{R}m(x) \text{ for all } (R, x) \in SO(N) \times B^N.$$

Clearly (A.1) implies that, for  $1 \leq j \leq k$  and  $x \in B^N$ ,  $m_{N+j}(Rx) = m_{N+j}(x)$  for all  $R \in SO(N)$  and so  $m_{N+j}(x) = g_j(|x|)$  for some  $g_j \in C(0, 1)$ . We thus assume without loss of generality that  $k = 0$ , i.e.,  $m : B^N \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^N$ .

Let  $e_N = (0, \dots, 0, 1)$ . For  $r \in (0, 1)$ , we write  $m(re_N) = (a(r), b(r))$  where  $a(r) \in \mathbb{R}^{N-1}$  and  $b(r) \in \mathbb{R}$ . Since  $m$  is continuous,  $a, b \in C((0, 1))$ .

Case (a):  $N \geq 3$ . Taking  $R$  of the form  $R = \begin{pmatrix} S & 0_{(n-1) \times 1} \\ 0_{1 \times (n-1)} & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  where  $S \in SO(N-1)$ , we obtain from (A.1) that  $a(r) = Sa(r)$  for all  $S \in SO(N-1)$ . As  $N \geq 3$ , there exists  $S(r) \in SO(N-1)$  so that  $S(r)a(r) = -a(r)$  and so the above implies that  $a(r) = 0$ . In particular,  $m(re_N) = b(r)e_N$  for every  $r \in (0, 1)$ . Now if  $|x| = r \in (0, 1)$ , we select  $R \in SO(N)$  such that  $R(re_N) = x$  and obtain from (A.1) that

$$m(x) = m(R(re_N)) = Rm(re_N) = b(r)Re_N = b(r)\frac{x}{r}.$$

The conclusion follows with  $f(r) = b(r)$ .

Case (b):  $N = 2$ . In this case,  $a(r)$  is a scalar so that  $m(re_2) = -a(r)e_2^\perp + b(r)e_2$ . Now if  $x = (r \cos \varphi, r \sin \varphi)$  for some  $r > 0$  and  $\varphi \in [0, 2\pi)$ , setting  $R_\varphi := \begin{pmatrix} \sin \varphi & \cos \varphi \\ -\cos \varphi & \sin \varphi \end{pmatrix} \in SO(2)$ , then we have  $R_\varphi(re_2) = x$  and  $R_\varphi(re_2^\perp) = x^\perp$ . By (A.1),

$$m(x) = m(R_\varphi(re_2)) = R_\varphi m(re_2) = -a(r)R_\varphi e_2^\perp + b(r)R_\varphi e_2 = -a(r)\frac{x^\perp}{r} + b(r)\frac{x}{r}.$$

The conclusion follows with  $f_1(r) = b(r)$  and  $f_2(r) = -a(r)$ .  $\square$

REMARK A.3. *In a similar fashion as in Definition A.1, one can also define  $O(N)$ -equivariant maps. It is easy to see from the above lemma that, for  $N \geq 3$  and  $k \geq 0$ ,  $SO(N)$ -equivariant maps are  $O(N)$ -equivariant. For  $N = 2$  and  $k \geq 0$ ,  $m \in L_{loc}^1(B^2; \mathbb{R}^{2+k})$  is  $O(2)$ -equivariant if and only if there exist functions  $f, g_1, \dots, g_k \in L_{loc}^1(0, 1)$  such that*

$$m(x) = \left( f(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|}, g_1(|x|), \dots, g_k(|x|) \right) \text{ for almost all } x \in B^2.$$

*This is because the map  $x \mapsto f_2(|x|)\frac{x^\perp}{|x|}$  is  $O(2)$ -invariant if and only if  $f_2 = 0$ , because  $(Rx)^\perp = -R(x^\perp)$  with  $R$  being the reflection about the  $x_1$ -axis, i.e.  $R(x_1, x_2) = (x_1, -x_2)$ .*

LEMMA A.4. *Suppose  $N \geq 2$ ,  $\varepsilon > 0$  and  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$ . If  $m$  is a bounded<sup>13</sup> radially symmetric critical point of  $E_\varepsilon^{GL}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{GL}$ , then  $m \in C^2(\bar{B}^N)$  and takes the form  $m(x) = f(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|}$  for some  $f \in C^2([0, 1])$  with  $\frac{f}{r} \in C^2([0, 1])$ . In particular,  $f(0) = 0$  and  $m$  is  $O(N)$ -equivariant.*

LEMMA A.5. *Suppose  $N \geq 2$ ,  $\varepsilon, \eta > 0$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, \infty))$ . If  $m$  is a bounded<sup>14</sup> radially symmetric critical point of  $E_{\varepsilon, \eta}$  in  $\mathcal{A}$ , then  $m \in C^2(\bar{B}^N)$  and takes the form  $m(x) = (f(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|}, g(|x|))$  for some  $f, g \in C^2([0, 1])$  with  $\frac{f}{r} \in C^2([0, 1])$ . In particular,  $f(0) = 0$ ,  $g'(0) = 0$  and  $m$  is  $O(N)$ -equivariant.*

<sup>13</sup>If  $W$  satisfies (1.10), then the boundedness of  $m$  is a consequence of Corollary 2.8.

<sup>14</sup>If  $W$  and  $\tilde{W}$  satisfy (1.10)-(1.11), then the boundedness of  $m$  follows from Lemma 2.7.

We will only give the proof of the latter one. The proof of the other one requires minor modifications and is omitted.

*Proof of Lemma A.5.* As  $m$  is bounded, it satisfies

$$(A.2) \quad \begin{cases} -\Delta m - \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - |m|^2)m + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(m_{N+1}^2)m_{N+1}e_{N+1} &= 0 \text{ in } B^N \setminus \{0\}, \\ m(x) &= x \text{ on } \partial B^N. \end{cases}$$

Due to  $m \in H^1 \cap L^\infty(B^N)$  (in particular,  $W'(1 - |m|^2), \tilde{W}'(m_{N+1}^2) \in L^\infty(B^N)$ ), it follows that (A.2) holds in all of  $B^N$ , and, by elliptic regularity theory,  $m \in C^2(\bar{B}^N)$ . On the other hand, using Lemma A.2 and the regularity of  $m$ , we write

$$(A.3) \quad m(x) = \begin{cases} \left( f_1(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|} + f_2(|x|)\frac{x^\perp}{|x|}, g(|x|) \right) & \text{if } N = 2, \\ \left( f_1(|x|)\frac{x}{|x|}, g(|x|) \right) & \text{if } N \geq 3, \end{cases}$$

where  $f_1, f_2 \in C^2 \cap L^\infty((0, 1])$ ,  $g \in C^2([0, 1])$ ,  $f_1(0) = f_2(0) = 0$ ,  $g'(0) = 0$ .

To conclude, we show that  $\frac{f_1}{r} \in C^2([0, 1])$  and, when  $N = 2$ ,  $f_2 = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . For the last claim, we use ideas from the proof of [26, Proposition 2.3]. From (A.2), we have that

$$\nabla \cdot (-m_2 \nabla m_1 + m_1 \nabla m_2) = (m_1, m_2)^\perp \cdot \Delta(m_1, m_2) = 0 \text{ in } B^2.$$

Integrating over balls  $B_r$  of radius  $r \in (0, 1)$ , the Gauss formula yields

$$(A.4) \quad \int_{\partial B_r} (m_1, m_2)^\perp \cdot \partial_r(m_1, m_2) dS = \int_{\partial B_r} (-m_2 \partial_r m_1 + m_1 \partial_r m_2) dS = 0.$$

Using (A.3) in (A.4), we obtain

$$(A.5) \quad -f_1' f_2 + f_2' f_1 = 0 \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Since  $f_1(1) = 1$ , we have that  $f_1 > 0$  in some interval  $(r_1, 1)$  with  $0 \leq r_1 < 1$ . Dividing (A.5) by  $f_1^2$  in  $(r_1, 1)$ , we get  $(f_2/f_1)' = 0$ , and using the fact that  $f_2(1) = 0$ , we have  $f_2 = 0$  in  $(r_1, 1)$ . In particular  $f_2'(1) = 0$ . Now, by (A.2),

$$(A.6) \quad f_2'' + \frac{N-1}{r} f_2' + c(r) f_2 = 0 \text{ in } (0, 1),$$

where  $c(r) := -\frac{N-1}{r^2} + \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_1^2 - f_2^2 - g^2)$  belongs to  $C^1((0, 1])$ . Since  $f_2(1) = f_2'(1) = 0$ , standard uniqueness results for ODEs implies that  $f_2 = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  as desired.

Let us show next that  $\frac{f_1}{r} \in C^2([0, 1])$  for any  $N \geq 2$ . By (A.2) and (A.3),

$$f_1'' + \frac{N-1}{r} f_1' + \left( -\frac{N-1}{r^2} + \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_1^2 - g^2) \right) f_1 = 0 \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Setting  $v = \frac{f_1}{r}$  and  $d = \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - f_1^2 - g^2) = \frac{1}{\varepsilon^2} W'(1 - |m|^2) \in C^1([0, 1])$  (as  $m \in C^2(\bar{B}^N)$ ), we then have

$$v'' + \frac{N+1}{r} v' + d(r)v(r) = 0 \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Considering  $v$  as a radially symmetric function on the  $(N+2)$ -dimensional ball  $B^{N+2}$ , we have that  $v$  satisfies  $\Delta v + dv = 0$  in  $B^{N+2} \setminus \{0\}$ . On the other hand, since  $m \in H^1(B^N)$ , we have  $r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} f_1', r^{\frac{N-3}{2}} f_1 \in L^2(0, 1)$  and so  $v \in H^1(B^{N+2})$ . It follows that  $\Delta v + dv = 0$  in  $B^{N+2}$  and since  $d \in C^1([0, 1])$ , we deduce that  $v \in C^2(B^{N+2})$ . The conclusion follows.  $\square$

LEMMA A.6. *Suppose  $N \geq 2$ ,  $\eta > 0$ , and  $\tilde{W} \in C^2([0, 1])$ . If  $m$  is a radially symmetric critical point of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ , then  $m$  takes the form*

$$(A.7) \quad m(x) = (f(|x|) \frac{x}{|x|}, g(|x|))$$

with  $f, g \in C_{loc}^2((0, 1])$ ,  $f^2 + g^2 = 1$  and  $r^{\frac{N-1}{2}}(|f'| + |g'|) + r^{\frac{N-3}{2}}|f| \in L^2(0, 1)$ . In particular,  $m$  is  $O(N)$ -equivariant. Furthermore, either  $\frac{f}{r}, g \in C^2([0, 1])$  or both  $(f, g) \equiv (1, 0)$  and  $N \geq 3$ , where in the former case one has also that  $m \in C^2(\bar{B}^N)$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and  $g'(0) = 0$ .

*Proof.* We adapt the proof of Lemma A.5. Without loss of generality, we may assume that  $\tilde{W}(0) = 0$ . As a critical point of  $E_\eta^{MM}$  in  $\mathcal{A}^{MM}$ ,  $m$  satisfies

$$(A.8) \quad \begin{cases} -\Delta m - \lambda(x)m + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(m_{N+1}^2) m_{N+1} e_{N+1} &= 0 \text{ in } B^N, \\ m(x) &= x \text{ on } \partial B^N, \end{cases}$$

where  $\lambda = |\nabla m|^2 + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(m_{N+1}^2) m_{N+1}^2 \in L^1(B^N)$ . By Lemma A.2,  $m$  takes the form (A.3). In particular,  $\lambda = \lambda(r) \in L_{loc}^1((0, 1])$ , which together with (A.8) (recast as ODEs for  $f_1, f_2, g$ ) implies that  $f_1'', f_2'', g'' \in L_{loc}^1((0, 1])$  where  $f_2$  is absent when  $N \geq 3$ . This in turn implies that  $\lambda \in C^0((0, 1])$  and then again, by regularity theory,  $f_1, f_2, g \in C^2((0, 1])$  (and hence  $m \in C^2(\bar{B}^N \setminus \{0\})$ ). Next, as in the proof of Lemma A.5, when  $N = 2$ , we prove that (A.4)-(A.5) hold also here yielding  $f_2 = 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . We have thus shown that  $m$  has the form (A.7) where  $f^2 + g^2 = 1$ ,  $r^{\frac{N-1}{2}}(|f'| + |g'|) + r^{\frac{N-3}{2}}|f| \in L^2(0, 1)$ , and  $f, g \in C^2((0, 1])$ .

Step 1: *We prove  $f, g \in C([0, 1])$ .* We distinguish the cases  $N = 2$  and  $N \geq 3$ .

*Case 1:  $N = 2$ .* It is known that the continuity of  $m$  in  $\bar{B}^2$  can be proved using Wente's lemma (see e.g. Hélein [21] or Carbou [10, Theorem 1]). However, in this ODE setting, the continuity of  $f$  (and hence of  $g$ ) in  $[0, 1]$  is a consequence of the fact that  $r^{\frac{1}{2}}|f'| + r^{-\frac{1}{2}}|f| \in L^2(0, 1)$ ,

$$|f^2(r_1) - f^2(r_2)| \leq 2 \int_{r_2}^{r_1} |f'(r)| |f(r)| dr \leq \int_{r_2}^{r_1} (r|f'(r)|^2 + \frac{1}{r}|f(r)|^2) dr \xrightarrow{r_1, r_2 \rightarrow 0} 0.$$

Also, since  $r^{-\frac{1}{2}}|f| \in L^2(0, 1)$ , we get  $f(0) = 0$ . It follows that  $m \in C(\bar{B}^2)$ .

*Case 2:  $N \geq 3$ .* As  $f, g \in C^2((0, 1])$  and  $f^2 + g^2 = 1$ , we can find a lifting  $\theta \in C^2((0, 1])$  such that  $r^{\frac{N-1}{2}}|\theta'| \in L^2(0, 1)$ ,  $f = \sin \theta$ ,  $g = \cos \theta$  in  $(0, 1]$  and  $\theta(1) = \pi/2$ . (To prepare for Steps 2 and 3 later on, we note that the

existence of such a lifting  $\theta$  also holds for  $N = 2$  where we have in addition to the above that  $\theta \in C([0, 1])$ ,  $r^{-1/2} \sin \theta \in L^2(0, 1)$  and  $\theta(0) \in \pi\mathbb{Z}$ .)

A direct computation using (A.8) gives

$$(A.9) \quad \theta'' + \frac{N-1}{r} \theta' - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}'(\cos^2 \theta) \sin \theta \cos \theta = 0 \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Set  $F(r) = [(N-1) - \frac{1}{\eta^2} r^2 \tilde{W}'(\cos^2 \theta(r))] \sin \theta(r) \cos \theta(r) \in L^\infty(0, 1)$  so that (A.9) is equivalent to  $(r^{N-1} \theta')' = F(r) r^{N-3}$ . Thus, for a constant  $c$ ,

$$\theta'(r) = \frac{c}{r^{N-1}} + \frac{1}{r^{N-1}} \int_0^r F(s) s^{N-3} ds = \frac{c}{r^{N-1}} + O\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) \text{ as } r \rightarrow 0.$$

Using that  $r^{\frac{N-1}{2}} |\theta'| \in L^2(0, 1)$ , we deduce that  $c = 0$  and

$$(A.10) \quad \theta'(r) = \frac{1}{r^{N-1}} \int_0^r F(s) s^{N-3} ds.$$

It follows that, for some positive constant  $C$  independent of  $r$ ,

$$(A.11) \quad |\theta'(r)| \leq \frac{C}{r} \quad \text{and} \quad |\theta(r)| \leq C(1 + |\log r|) \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

*Claim:* We prove that  $\theta \in C([0, 1])$  and  $\theta(0) = \frac{k\pi}{2}$  for some  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ .

*Proof of Claim:* Indeed, let

$$P(r) = r^2 (\theta')^2 + (N-1) \cos^2 \theta - \frac{r^2}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}(\cos^2 \theta).$$

By (A.11),  $P \in L^\infty(0, 1)$ . Multiplying (A.9) by  $2r^2 \theta'$ , we see that

$$(A.12) \quad P'(r) = -2(N-2)r(\theta')^2 - \frac{2r}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}(\cos^2 \theta).$$

In particular, the function  $\tilde{P}(r) := P(r) + \int_0^r \frac{2s}{\eta^2} \tilde{W}(\cos^2 \theta(s)) ds$  satisfies  $\tilde{P} \in L^\infty(0, 1)$  and  $\tilde{P}'(r) = -2(N-2)r(\theta')^2 \leq 0$ . It follows that  $r(\theta')^2 = \frac{1}{2(N-2)} |\tilde{P}'| \in L^1(0, 1)$  and  $\tilde{P}, P \in W^{1,1}(0, 1) \subset C([0, 1])$ . By (A.10) and integrating by parts,

$$\theta'(r) = \frac{F(r)}{(N-2)r} - \frac{1}{(N-2)r^{N-1}} \int_0^r F'(s) s^{N-2} ds.$$

Since  $|F'(r)| \leq C(|\theta'(r)| + r)$  for every  $r \in (0, 1)$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} |F(r)| &= \left| (N-2)r\theta'(r) + \frac{1}{r^{N-2}} \int_0^r F'(s) s^{N-2} ds \right| \\ &\leq Cr^2 + Cr|\theta'(r)| + \frac{C}{r^{N-2}} \int_0^r |\theta'(s)| s^{N-2} ds. \end{aligned}$$

Noting that, by Cauchy-Schwarz' inequality,

$$\int_0^r |\theta'(s)| s^{N-2} ds \leq Cr^{N-2} \left( \int_0^r s |\theta'(s)|^2 ds \right)^{1/2},$$

we deduce from the above bound for  $|F|$  that

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^r |F(s)| s^{N-3} ds &\leq Cr^N + C \int_0^r |\theta'(s)| s^{N-2} ds + C \int_0^r \int_0^s |\theta'(t)| t^{N-2} dt \frac{ds}{s} \\ &\leq Cr^N + Cr^{N-2} \left( \int_0^r s |\theta'(s)|^2 ds \right)^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$$

Returning to (A.10), since  $r|\theta'(r)|^2 \in L^1(0, 1)$ , we have that

$$r|\theta'(r)| \leq Cr^2 + C \left( \int_0^r s |\theta'(s)|^2 ds \right)^{1/2} \rightarrow 0 \text{ as } r \rightarrow 0.$$

Recalling the expression of  $P$  and its continuity, we deduce that  $\cos^2 \theta$  and hence  $\theta$  belong to  $C([0, 1])$ . By (A.10) and the continuity of  $F$ ,  $r\theta'(r) = \frac{1}{N-2}F(0) + o(1)$  for small  $r > 0$ . Hence,  $F(0) = 0$ , i.e.  $\theta(0) = \frac{k\pi}{2}$  for some  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ . The claim and Step 1 are now completed.

*Step 2: We prove that if  $k$  is odd, then  $(f, g) \equiv (1, 0)$  and  $N \geq 3$ .* When  $k$  is odd,  $f(0) \neq 0$ . We saw in Step 1 that this is possible only if  $N \geq 3$ .

In the absence of  $\tilde{W}$  (i.e. for the harmonic map problem), the assertion that  $(f, g) \equiv (1, 0)$  can be dealt as in [30]: (A.12) implies that  $P' \leq 0$ , which leads to  $0 = P(0) \geq P(r) \geq P(1) = (\theta'(1))^2 \geq 0$ . Thus  $\theta'(1) = 0$ ; since  $\theta(1) = \frac{\pi}{2}$ , uniqueness results for second order ODEs give that  $\theta \equiv \frac{\pi}{2}$ .

To account for the presence of  $\tilde{W}$  in (A.9), we argue as follows. By (A.12),  $P'(r) \leq 2ar$  for some constant  $a > 0$ . Since  $r\theta'(r) \rightarrow 0$  as  $r \rightarrow 0$  and  $k$  is odd,  $P(r) \rightarrow 0$  as  $r \rightarrow 0$ . Hence  $P(r) \leq ar^2$ . By (A.12), we have  $(r^{-2}P)' \leq 0$  and since  $\cos \theta(1) = 0$ ,  $\tilde{W}(0) = 0$ ,

$$(A.13) \quad P(r) \geq P(1)r^2 = (\theta'(1))^2 r^2 \geq 0 \text{ in } (0, 1).$$

Also by (A.12), we have that  $(r^{-1}P)' \leq -\frac{(N-1)}{r^2} \cos^2 \theta - \frac{1}{r^2} \tilde{W}(\cos^2 \theta)$ . Using the fact that  $\cos \theta(0) = 0$ ,  $\tilde{W}(0) = 0$  and  $\tilde{W} \in C^1$ , in particular,  $|\tilde{W}(t)| \leq \tilde{c}t$  for  $t \in [0, 1]$ , we thus have that  $(r^{-1}P)' \leq 0$  in some interval  $(0, r_0)$ . By  $r^{-1}P(r) \rightarrow 0$  as  $r \rightarrow 0$  (as  $0 \leq P(r) \leq ar^2$ ),

$$(A.14) \quad P(r) \leq 0 \text{ in } (0, r_0)$$

and so,  $P \equiv 0$  in  $(0, r_0)$ . Putting together (A.13) and (A.14),  $\theta'(1) = 0$ . By uniqueness results for ODEs, we then have  $\theta \equiv \frac{\pi}{2}$ , i.e.  $(f, g) \equiv (1, 0)$ .

*Step 3: We prove that if  $\theta(0) \in \pi\mathbb{Z}$  and  $N \geq 2$ , then  $\frac{f}{r}, g \in C^2([0, 1])$ .* Since  $\theta(0) \in \pi\mathbb{Z}$ ,  $F(r) = (N-1)d(r)(\theta(r) - \theta(0))$  where  $d(r) = 1 + O(r^2 + |\theta(r) - \theta(0)|^2)$  as  $r \rightarrow 0$ . We can then recast (A.9) in the form

$$L(\theta - \theta(0)) := (\theta - \theta(0))'' + \frac{N-1}{r}(\theta - \theta(0))' - \frac{(N-1)d(r)}{r^2}(\theta - \theta(0)) = 0.$$

It is easy to check that, for  $\delta \in (0, 1)$ , there exists  $r_\delta > 0$  such that

$$L(r^{-(N-1)+\delta}) < 0 \text{ and } L(r^{1-\delta}) < 0 \text{ in } (0, r_\delta).$$

Thus, by the maximum principle (see e.g. [24, Lemma B.1]), we have that

$$\frac{|\theta(r_\delta) - \theta(0)|}{r_\delta^{1-\delta}} r^{1-\delta} \pm (\theta(r) - \theta(0)) \geq 0 \text{ in } (0, r_\delta).$$

This shows that  $r^{-(1-\delta)}|\theta - \theta(0)| \in L^\infty(0, 1)$  for all  $\delta \in (0, 1)$ .

Taking  $\delta = 1/2$  above, we have that  $d(r) = 1 + O(r)$ . Then, for some large  $A > 0$  and small  $r_0 > 0$ , we have

$$L(r - Ar^2) < 0 \text{ and } r - Ar^2 > 0 \text{ in } (0, r_0).$$

Again, by the maximum principle, we then have that

$$\frac{|\theta(r_0) - \theta(0)|}{r_0 - Ar_0^2} (r - Ar^2) \pm (\theta(r) - \theta(0)) \geq 0 \text{ in } (0, r_0).$$

Thus,  $r^{-1}(\theta - \theta(0)) \in L^\infty(0, 1)$ . This yields  $F(r) = O(r)$  and by (A.10),

$$\theta' \in L^\infty(0, 1).$$

Since  $f(0) = \sin \theta(0) = 0$ , we get  $\frac{f}{r} \in L^\infty(0, 1)$ . Returning to  $m$ , as  $|\nabla m|^2 = (\theta')^2 + \frac{(N-1)f^2}{r^2}$ , we see that  $m \in C^{0,1}(B^N)$  and  $\lambda \in L^\infty(B^N)$  (given in (A.8)), and by bootstrapping (A.8),  $m \in C^2(B^N)$  and  $\lambda \in C^1(B^N)$ . By the same argument in Lemma A.5, it follows that  $\frac{f}{r}, g \in C^2([0, 1])$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and  $g'(0) = 0$  as desired.  $\square$

## APPENDIX B. PROPERTIES OF THE $\mathbb{R}^N$ -VALUED VORTEX RADIAL PROFILE

**PROPOSITION B.1.** *Suppose that  $N \geq 2$ ,  $W \in C^2((-\infty, 1])$  satisfies (1.10) and let  $f_\varepsilon : [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$  be given by Theorem 2.1 and  $f_\varepsilon^{-1} : [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$  its inverse. Then:*

(i) *For  $0 < \tilde{\varepsilon} \leq \varepsilon$ ,  $f_\varepsilon(\varepsilon r) \geq f_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}(\tilde{\varepsilon} r)$  for  $0 < r < 1/\varepsilon$ .*

(ii) *If  $W'(1) > 0$  and  $t_0 := \sup\{0 \leq t < 1 : W(t) = 0\}$ , then  $t_0 < 1$ ,  $\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{f_\varepsilon^{-1}(\sqrt{1-t_0})}{\varepsilon} = \infty$ , and, for every  $\delta \in (0, 1-t_0)$ ,  $\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{f_\varepsilon^{-1}(\sqrt{1-t_0-\delta})}{\varepsilon} \in (0, \infty)$ . In particular, for every  $a > 0$ , there exists  $\varepsilon_a > 0$  such that*

$$f_\varepsilon^2 \leq 1 - t_0 \text{ in } [0, a\varepsilon] \text{ for every } \varepsilon \in (0, \varepsilon_a],$$

*and, for every  $\delta \in (0, 1-t_0)$ , there exists  $C_\delta > 0$  such that*

$$1 - t_0 - \delta \leq f_\varepsilon^2 \text{ in } [C_\delta \varepsilon, 1] \text{ for every } \varepsilon \in (0, 1/C_\delta].$$

*Proof.* For  $\varepsilon > 0$ , define

$$\hat{f}_\varepsilon(r) = \begin{cases} f_\varepsilon(\varepsilon r) & \text{if } r \in (0, 1/\varepsilon), \\ 1 & \text{if } r \in (1/\varepsilon, \infty). \end{cases}$$

Note that

$$\hat{f}_\varepsilon'' + \frac{N-1}{r} \hat{f}_\varepsilon' - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \hat{f}_\varepsilon = -W'(1 - \hat{f}_\varepsilon^2) \hat{f}_\varepsilon \text{ in } (0, 1/\varepsilon)$$

and  $\hat{v}_\varepsilon := \frac{\hat{f}_\varepsilon}{r}$  considered as a radially symmetric function in  $\mathbb{R}^{N+2}$  satisfies

$$(B.1) \quad \Delta \hat{v}_\varepsilon = -W'(1 - \hat{f}_\varepsilon^2) \hat{v}_\varepsilon \leq 0 \text{ in } B(0, 1/\varepsilon).$$

As in Proposition 2.9,  $\hat{v}_\varepsilon$  is non-increasing in  $(0, 1/\varepsilon)$  and so in  $(0, \infty)$ .

Proof of (i). This is equivalent to prove that  $\hat{f}_\varepsilon \geq \hat{f}_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}$  for  $0 < \tilde{\varepsilon} \leq \varepsilon$ . This is a direct consequence of the comparison principle<sup>15</sup> [24, Proposition 3.5] and the fact that  $\hat{f}'_\varepsilon(0) = \hat{v}_\varepsilon(0) > 0$  (since  $\frac{\hat{f}_\varepsilon}{r} = \hat{v}_\varepsilon$  is non-increasing),  $\hat{f}_\varepsilon(1/\tilde{\varepsilon}) = \hat{f}_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}(1/\tilde{\varepsilon}) = 1$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{f}''_{\tilde{\varepsilon}} + \frac{N-1}{r} \hat{f}'_{\tilde{\varepsilon}} - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \hat{f}_{\tilde{\varepsilon}} &= -W'(1 - \hat{f}_{\tilde{\varepsilon}}^2) \hat{f}_{\tilde{\varepsilon}} \text{ in } (0, 1/\tilde{\varepsilon}), \\ \hat{f}''_\varepsilon + \frac{N-1}{r} \hat{f}'_\varepsilon - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \hat{f}_\varepsilon &\leq -W'(1 - \hat{f}_\varepsilon^2) \hat{f}_\varepsilon \text{ in } (0, 1/\tilde{\varepsilon}). \end{aligned}$$

Proof of (ii). By (1.10),  $t_0 < 1$ ,  $W > 0$  and  $W' > 0$  in  $(t_0, 1]$ . We prove

$$(B.2) \quad \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \hat{f}_\varepsilon^{-1}(\sqrt{1-t_0}) = \infty \text{ and } \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \hat{f}_\varepsilon^{-1}(\sqrt{1-t_0-\delta}) \in (0, \infty).$$

By (i),  $\{\hat{f}_\varepsilon\}$  is non-increasing as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  and hence converges pointwise to some limit function  $\hat{f}_*$ . In particular,  $\hat{f}_*(0) = 0$ ,  $0 \leq \hat{f}_* \leq 1$  in  $(0, \infty)$ ,  $\hat{f}_*$  is continuous at 0, and, by the monotonicity of  $\hat{f}_\varepsilon$ ,  $\hat{f}_*$  is non-decreasing. By the equation of  $\hat{f}_\varepsilon$  and the bound  $0 \leq \hat{f}_\varepsilon \leq 1$ , for every compact interval  $[1/C, C] \subset (0, \infty)$ , the family  $\{\hat{f}_\varepsilon\}_{0 < \varepsilon < 1/C}$  is bounded in  $C^3([1/C, C])$ . By the Arzelà-Ascoli theorem, it follows that  $\hat{f}_* \in C^2((0, \infty))$ ,  $\hat{f}_\varepsilon$  converges to  $\hat{f}_*$  in  $C^2_{loc}((0, \infty))$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  and

$$\hat{f}''_* + \frac{N-1}{r} \hat{f}'_* - \frac{N-1}{r^2} \hat{f}_* = -W'(1 - \hat{f}_*^2) \hat{f}_* \text{ in } (0, \infty).$$

Since  $W' > 0$  in  $(t_0, 1]$ , one can argue as in Step 3 of the proof of [24, Proposition 2.4] to show that  $W'(1 - \hat{f}_*(\infty)^2) \hat{f}_*(\infty) = 0$ , which implies that  $\hat{f}_*(\infty) \in \{0\} \cup [\sqrt{1-t_0}, 1]$ . Moreover, using again that  $W' > 0$  in  $(t_0, 1]$ , we can argue as in Steps 4 and 5 of the proof of [24, Proposition 2.4] to show that  $\hat{f}_* \not\equiv 0$  and so  $\hat{f}_*(\infty) \in [\sqrt{1-t_0}, 1]$ . Differentiating the equation for  $\hat{f}_*$  and applying the strong maximum principle, we have that  $\hat{f}'_* > 0$  in  $(0, \infty)$ .

Claim:  $\hat{f}_*(\infty) = \sqrt{1-t_0}$ . Once this claim is proved, since  $\{\hat{f}_\varepsilon^{-1}\}$  is non-decreasing as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ , the desired estimate (B.2) follows.

Proof of the claim: Indeed, suppose by contradiction that this does not hold, i.e.  $\hat{f}_*(\infty) > \sqrt{1-t_0}$ . Then we can select  $r_0 \in (0, \infty)$  so that  $\hat{f}_*(r_0) =$

<sup>15</sup>Though the comparison principle [24, Proposition 3.5] was stated with the assumption that  $W' > 0$  in  $(0, 1)$  and  $W''(0) > 0$ , it is straightforward to see that it remains valid under the weaker condition that  $W' \geq 0$  in  $(0, 1)$ . Alternatively, one can first apply [24, Proposition 3.5] for the unique radial profiles corresponding to the strictly convex potentials  $t \mapsto W(t) + \delta t^2$  with  $\delta > 0$  and then send  $\delta \rightarrow 0$ .

$\sqrt{1-t_0}$ ,  $\hat{f}_* \in [\sqrt{1-t_0}, 1]$  and so  $W'(1-\hat{f}_*^2) = 0$  in  $[r_0, \infty)$ . It follows that  $\hat{f}_*'' + \frac{N-1}{r}\hat{f}_*' - \frac{N-1}{r^2}\hat{f}_* = 0$  in  $[r_0, \infty)$  and so

$$\hat{f}_*(r) = c_1 r + c_2 r^{1-N} \text{ in } [r_0, \infty) \text{ for some constants } c_1, c_2.$$

Since  $\hat{f}_*$  is bounded, we must have  $c_1 = 0$ , which implies that  $\hat{f}_*(\infty) = 0$ , which gives a contradiction. The claim is proved.  $\square$

### APPENDIX C. A SHARP POINCARÉ INEQUALITY FOR SOLENOIDAL VECTOR FIELDS

LEMMA C.1. *Suppose  $N \geq 3$  and let  $\mathbb{D}$  and  $d\sigma$  denote the covariant derivative and the volume form on the standard sphere  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ . For every smooth divergence-free vector field  $v$  on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ , i.e.,  $\mathbb{D} \cdot v = 0$  on  $\mathbb{S}^{N-1}$ , one has*

$$\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}v|^2 d\sigma = (N-2) \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |v|^2 d\sigma + 2 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\text{Sym}(\mathbb{D}v)|^2 d\sigma.$$

In particular,

$$\int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}v|^2 d\sigma \geq (N-2) \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |v|^2 d\sigma,$$

and equality holds if and only if  $v$  is a Killing field, i.e.  $\text{Sym}(\mathbb{D}v) = 0$ .

*Proof.* In the following, we raise and lower indices using the standard metric  $g$  on the round sphere, i.e.  $\mathbb{D}^i = g^{ij}\mathbb{D}_j$ ,  $v_i = g_{ij}v^j$ , etc. Also, repeated upper-lower indices are summed from 1 to  $N-1$ . As the commutator  $[\mathbb{D}^j, \mathbb{D}_i]v_j = \text{Ric}_{ki}v^k$ , integration by parts yields:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \mathbb{D}_i v_j \mathbb{D}^j v^i d\sigma &= - \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \mathbb{D}^j \mathbb{D}_i v_j v^i d\sigma \\ &= - \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \left( \underbrace{\mathbb{D}_i \mathbb{D}^j v_j}_{=0} + \underbrace{\text{Ric}_{ki}}_{=(N-2)g_{ki}} v^k \right) v^i d\sigma = -(N-2) \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |v|^2 d\sigma. \end{aligned}$$

It follows that

$$4 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\text{Sym}(\mathbb{D}v)|^2 d\sigma = \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} |\mathbb{D}_i v_j + \mathbb{D}_j v_i|^2 d\sigma = 2 \int_{\mathbb{S}^{N-1}} \left[ |\mathbb{D}v|^2 - (N-2)|v|^2 \right] d\sigma,$$

which clearly gives the assertion.  $\square$

### APPENDIX D. MISCELLANEOUS

LEMMA D.1. *Suppose  $N \geq 2$ ,  $M \geq 1$ , and  $2 \leq p < \infty$  if  $N = 2$  and  $2 \leq p \leq \frac{2N}{N-2}$  if  $N \geq 3$ . Let  $\Omega$  be a bounded smooth open subset of  $\mathbb{R}^N$  and  $h \in C^0(\Omega \times \mathbb{R}^M)$  satisfies*

$$(D.1) \quad \lim_{|y| \rightarrow 0, y \neq 0} \sup_{x \in \Omega} \frac{|h(x, y)|}{|y|^2} = 0$$

and, for some  $C > 0$ ,

$$(D.2) \quad h(x, y) \geq -C|y|^2(|y|^{p-2} + 1) \text{ for all } x \in \Omega, y \in \mathbb{R}^M.$$

Then

$$\liminf_{\substack{\|v\|_{H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^M)} \rightarrow 0 \\ v \neq 0, v \in H_0^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^M)}} \frac{\int_{\Omega} h(x, v(x)) dx}{\|v\|_{H^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^M)}^2} \geq 0.$$

Note that by the Sobolev embedding theorem and the lower bound of  $h$ , the integral  $\int_{\Omega} h(x, v(x)) dx \in \mathbb{R} \cup \{+\infty\}$  makes sense for  $v \in H_0^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^M)$ .

*Proof.* Suppose by contradiction that the conclusion fails. Then there exist  $t_j \rightarrow 0^+$  and  $v_j \in H_0^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^M)$  with  $\|v_j\|_{H^1} = 1$  such that, for some  $\varepsilon > 0$  independent of  $j$ ,

$$(D.3) \quad \int_{\Omega} \frac{1}{t_j^2} h(x, t_j v_j(x)) dx \leq -\varepsilon < 0.$$

Without loss of generality, we may assume that  $v_j$  converges weakly in  $H^1$  and a.e. in  $\Omega$  to some  $v \in H_0^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^M)$ . Fix some small  $\delta > 0$ . By Egorov's theorem, we can select a measurable set  $A \subset \Omega$  such that  $v_j$  converges uniformly to  $v$  in  $A$  and  $|\Omega \setminus A| \leq \delta/2$ . Also, since  $v \in L^2(\Omega)$ , then for large  $K = K(\delta) \geq 1$ , we can select a measurable set  $B \subset A$  such that  $|v| \leq K$  in  $B$  and  $|A \setminus B| \leq \delta/2$ . Thus,  $|v_j| \leq 2K$  in  $B$  for all large  $j$ . By (D.1),

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_B \frac{1}{t_j^2} |h(x, t_j v_j(x))| dx = 0.$$

Let  $q = \frac{2N}{N-2}$  if  $N \geq 3$  and  $q$  be arbitrary in  $(p, \infty)$  if  $N = 2$ . Using the bound  $h(x, y) \geq -C|y|^2(|y|^{p-2} + 1)$ , Hölder's inequality, the Sobolev embedding theorem for  $\|v_j\|_{H^1} = 1$  and the fact that  $|\Omega \setminus B| \leq \delta$ , we have for some constant  $C' > 0$  (independent of  $\delta$ ) that

$$\int_{\Omega \setminus B} \frac{1}{t_j^2} h(x, t_j v_j(x)) dx \geq -C \int_{\Omega \setminus B} (t_j^{p-2} |v_j|^p + |v_j|^2) dx \geq -C' \left( t_j^{p-2} \delta^{1-\frac{p}{q}} + \delta^{1-\frac{2}{q}} \right).$$

Putting together the last two estimates, we get

$$\liminf_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\Omega} \frac{1}{t_j^2} h(x, t_j v_j(x)) dx \geq -C' \limsup_{j \rightarrow \infty} \left( t_j^{p-2} \delta^{1-\frac{p}{q}} + \delta^{1-\frac{2}{q}} \right).$$

Clearly, when  $\delta$  is sufficiently small, this gives a contradiction to (D.3).  $\square$

## REFERENCES

- [1] A. AFTALION, A. FARINA, AND L. NGUYEN, *Moving planes for domain walls in a coupled system*, Comm. Partial Differential Equations, 46 (2021), pp. 1410–1439.
- [2] M. AGUARELES AND I. BALDOMÁ, *Structure and Gevrey asymptotic of solutions representing topological defects to some partial differential equations*, Nonlinearity, 24 (2011), pp. 2813–2847.
- [3] S. ALAMA, L. BRONSARD, AND T. GIORGI, *Uniqueness of symmetric vortex solutions in the Ginzburg-Landau model of superconductivity*, J. Funct. Anal., 167 (1999), pp. 399–424.
- [4] F. ALOUGES, T. RIVIÈRE, AND S. SERFATY, *Néel and cross-tie wall energies for planar micromagnetic configurations*, vol. 8, 2002, pp. 31–68. A tribute to J. L. Lions.

- [5] N. ANDRÉ AND I. SHAFRIR, *On nematics stabilized by a large external field*, Rev. Math. Phys., 11 (1999), pp. 653–710.
- [6] F. BETHUEL, H. BREZIS, B. D. COLEMAN, AND F. HÉLEIN, *Bifurcation analysis of minimizing harmonic maps describing the equilibrium of nematic phases between cylinders*, Arch. Rational Mech. Anal., 118 (1992), pp. 149–168.
- [7] F. BETHUEL, H. BREZIS, AND F. HÉLEIN, *Ginzburg-Landau vortices*, Progress in Nonlinear Differential Equations and their Applications, 13, Birkhäuser Boston Inc., Boston, MA, 1994.
- [8] H. BREZIS, *Semilinear equations in  $\mathbb{R}^N$  without condition at infinity*, Appl. Math. Optim., 12 (1984), pp. 271–282.
- [9] H. BREZIS, J.-M. CORON, AND E. H. LIEB, *Harmonic maps with defects*, Comm. Math. Phys., 107 (1986), pp. 649–705.
- [10] G. CARBOU, *Regularity for critical points of a nonlocal energy*, Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations, 5 (1997), pp. 409–433.
- [11] X. CHEN, C. M. ELLIOTT, AND T. QI, *Shooting method for vortex solutions of a complex-valued Ginzburg-Landau equation*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A, 124 (1994), pp. 1075–1088.
- [12] D. G. DE FIGUEIREDO AND B. SIRAKOV, *On the Ambrosetti-Prodi problem for non-variational elliptic systems*, J. Differential Equations, 240 (2007), pp. 357–374.
- [13] M. DEL PINO, P. FELMER, AND M. KOWALCZYK, *Minimality and nondegeneracy of degree-one Ginzburg-Landau vortex as a Hardy’s type inequality*, Int. Math. Res. Not., (2004), pp. 1511–1527.
- [14] A. DESIMONE, R. V. KOHN, S. MÜLLER, AND F. OTTO, *A reduced theory for thin-film micromagnetics*, Comm. Pure Appl. Math., 55 (2002), pp. 1408–1460.
- [15] A. FARINA AND M. GUEDDA, *Qualitative study of radial solutions of the Ginzburg-Landau system in  $\mathbb{R}^N$  ( $N \geq 3$ )*, Appl. Math. Lett., 13 (2000), pp. 59–64.
- [16] B. GIDAS, W. NI, AND L. NIRENBERG, *Symmetry and related properties via the maximum principle*, Comm. Math. Phys., 68 (1979), pp. 209–243.
- [17] D. GILBARG AND N. TRUDINGER, *Elliptic partial differential equations of second order*, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, 2nd ed., 2001.
- [18] G. GIOIA AND R. D. JAMES, *Micromagnetics of very thin films*, Proc. Roy. Soc. London A, 453 (1997), pp. 213–223.
- [19] S. GUSTAFSON, *Symmetric solutions of the Ginzburg-Landau equation in all dimensions*, Internat. Math. Res. Notices, (1997), pp. 807–816.
- [20] F. B. HANG AND F. H. LIN, *Static theory for planar ferromagnets and antiferromagnets*, Acta Math. Sin. (Engl. Ser.), 17 (2001), pp. 541–580.
- [21] F. HÉLEIN, *Harmonic maps, conservation laws and moving frames*, vol. 150 of Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, second ed., 2002. Translated from the 1996 French original, With a foreword by James Eells.
- [22] R.-M. HERVÉ AND M. HERVÉ, *Étude qualitative des solutions réelles d’une équation différentielle liée à l’équation de Ginzburg-Landau*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire, 11 (1994), pp. 427–440.
- [23] R. IGNAT, *A survey of some new results in ferromagnetic thin films*, in Séminaire: Équations aux Dérivées Partielles. 2007–2008, Sémin. Équ. Dériv. Partielles, École Polytech., Palaiseau, 2009, pp. Exp. No. VI, 21.
- [24] R. IGNAT, L. NGUYEN, V. SLASTIKOV, AND A. ZARNESCU, *Uniqueness results for an ODE related to a generalized Ginzburg-Landau model for liquid crystals*, SIAM J. Math. Anal., 46 (2014), pp. 3390–3425.
- [25] ———, *Stability of the melting hedgehog in the Landau-de Gennes theory of nematic liquid crystals*, Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal., 215 (2015), pp. 633–673.
- [26] ———, *Instability of point defects in a two-dimensional nematic liquid crystal model*, Ann. Inst. H. Poincaré Anal. Non Linéaire, 33 (2016), pp. 1131–1152.

- [27] ———, *Stability of point defects of degree  $\pm\frac{1}{2}$  in a two-dimensional nematic liquid crystal model*, Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations, 55 (2016), pp. Paper No. 119, 33.
- [28] ———, *Uniqueness of degree-one Ginzburg-Landau vortex in the unit ball in dimensions  $N \geq 7$* , C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris, 356 (2018), pp. 922–926.
- [29] ———, *On the uniqueness of minimisers of Ginzburg-Landau functionals*, Ann. Sci. Éc. Norm. Supér. (4), 53 (2020), pp. 589–613.
- [30] W. JÄGER AND H. KAUL, *Rotationally symmetric harmonic maps from a ball into a sphere and the regularity problem for weak solutions of elliptic systems*, J. Reine Angew. Math., 343 (1983), pp. 146–161.
- [31] T. KATO, *Schrödinger operators with singular potentials*, Israel J. Math., 13 (1972), pp. 135–148 (1973).
- [32] X. LI AND C. MELCHER, *Stability of axisymmetric chiral skyrmions*, J. Funct. Anal., 275 (2018), pp. 2817–2844.
- [33] E. H. LIEB AND M. LOSS, *Symmetry of the Ginzburg-Landau minimizer in a disc*, in Journées “Équations aux Dérivées Partielles” (Saint-Jean-de-Monts, 1995), École Polytech., Palaiseau, 1995, pp. Exp. No. XVIII, 12.
- [34] F.-H. LIN, *A remark on the map  $x/|x|$* , C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math., 305 (1987), pp. 529–531.
- [35] V. MILLOT AND A. PISANTE, *Symmetry of local minimizers for the three-dimensional Ginzburg-Landau functional*, J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS), 12 (2010), pp. 1069–1096.
- [36] P. MIRONESCU, *On the stability of radial solutions of the Ginzburg-Landau equation*, J. Funct. Anal., 130 (1995), pp. 334–344.
- [37] ———, *Les minimiseurs locaux pour l'équation de Ginzburg-Landau sont à symétrie radiale*, C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sér. I Math., 323 (1996), pp. 593–598.
- [38] Y. N. OVCHINNIKOV AND I. M. SIGAL, *Ginzburg-Landau equation. I. Static vortices*, in Partial differential equations and their applications (Toronto, ON, 1995), vol. 12 of CRM Proc. Lecture Notes, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997, pp. 199–220.
- [39] F. PACARD AND T. RIVIÈRE, *Linear and nonlinear aspects of vortices*, vol. 39 of Progress in Nonlinear Differential Equations and their Applications, Birkhäuser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA, 2000. The Ginzburg-Landau model.
- [40] A. PISANTE, *Two results on the equivariant Ginzburg-Landau vortex in arbitrary dimension*, J. Funct. Anal., 260 (2011), pp. 892–905.
- [41] R. SCHOEN AND S.-T. YAU, *Lectures on differential geometry*, Conference Proceedings and Lecture Notes in Geometry and Topology, I, International Press, Cambridge, MA, 1994.
- [42] J. SERRIN, *A symmetry problem in potential theory*, Arch. Rational Mech. Anal., 43 (1971), pp. 304–318.
- [43] M. STRUWE, *Variational methods*, vol. 34 of Ergebnisse der Mathematik und ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Folge. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, fourth ed., 2008. Applications to nonlinear partial differential equations and Hamiltonian systems.

INSTITUT DE MATHÉMATIQUES DE TOULOUSE & INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE FRANCE, UMR 5219, UNIVERSITÉ DE TOULOUSE, CNRS, UPS IMT, F-31062 TOULOUSE CEDEX 9, FRANCE. EMAIL: RADU.IGNAT@MATH.UNIV-TOULOUSE.FR

MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE AND ST EDMUND HALL, UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, ANDREW WILES BUILDING, RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY QUARTER, WOODSTOCK ROAD, OXFORD OX2 6GG, UNITED KINGDOM. EMAIL: LUC.NGUYEN@MATHS.OX.AC.UK